

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Thirty-first Annual
HANDBOOK



1934

INSAA
LIBRARY

200 00
250 3/2
1/2
6.170 7.1
1824

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

Thirty-first Annual Handbook

1934

Published by the Board of Control

H. H. NEWGENT, President, Lawrenceburg

W. S. FELLMY
Edwardsport

ROY B. JULIAN
Valparaiso

HERMAN HALLETT
New Richmond

FRED R. GORMAN
Indianapolis

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(Terms expire December 31 of the years given)

DISTRICT I

- Class 1—G. L. Russell, Garry—1935
- Class 2—G. Warren Phillips, Hebron—1937
- Class 3—A. A. McClanahan, Battle Ground—1936
- Class 4—R. B. Julian, Valparaiso—1935
- Class 5—J. S. McCowan, South Bend—1934

DISTRICT II

- Class 1—G. Ray Sharp, Andrews—(To September 1) 1934
- Class 2—Riley L. Case, Shipshewana—1934
- Class 3—Lee L. Eve, South Whitley—1937
- Class 4—E. F. Fribley, Auburn—1936
- Class 5—F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne—1935

DISTRICT III

- Class 1—Herman Hallett, President, New Richmond—1935
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1934
- Class 3—H. E. Sanford, Covington—1938
- Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1937
- Class 5—Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis—1936

DISTRICT IV

- Class 1—Harry Armstrong, Williamsburg—1936
- Class 2—Clifford French, Muncie—1935
- Class 3—H. H. Newgent, Lawrenceburg—1934
- Class 4—Harold Benedict, Vevey—1935
- Class 5—Vacant—1937

DISTRICT V

- Class 1—William E. Wilson, Jeffersonville—1937
- Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport—1936
- Class 3—J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1935
- Class 4—H. C. Gilmore, Sullivan—1935
- Class 5—Mark Wakefield, Evansville—1934

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION SCHEME

(Adopted by I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control January 3, 1931 and modified by elections of members to December 1, 1934)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
District I	McClanahan	1936	III				E-5		E-5	
	Russell	1935	I				x			
	Phillips	1937	II	E-4			x			
	Julian	1935	IV				E-5			
	McCowan	1934	V							
District II	Eve	1937	III		E-4		x		E-5	
	Croninger	1935	V	E-2			x			
	Vacant	1934	I				E-5			
	Fribley	1936	IV				x			
District III	Case	1934	II			E-4			E-5	
	Gorman	1936	V					E-5		
	Sanford	1938	III	E-5						
	Hallett	1935	I				E-5			
	Ammerman	1937	IV	E-4			x		E-5	
District IV	Reel	1934	II			E-5				
	Newgent	1934	III							
	Benedict	1935	IV				E-2		x	E-5
	Vacant	1937	V						E-5	
	French	1935	II		E-2		x			
District V	Armstrong	1936	I		E-3		x			
	Mohler	1935	III				E-5			E-5
	Gilmore	1935	IV	E-2			x		x	
	Fellmy	1936	II		E-3		x		E-5	
	Wilson	1937	I							
Wakefield	1934	V			E-4		x			

EXPLANATION

Column 1—I. H. S. A. A. Districts.
 Column 2—Members December 1, 1934.
 Column 3—Last year of term of office.
 Column 4—Classification according to enrollments.
 Enrollment Classes: I—1 to 75; II—76 to 120; III—121 to 250; IV—251 to 600; V—601 up.

Letter x—A year of term of service.
 Letter E—First year of service of newly-elected member.
 A figure 2, 3, 4 or 5 following letter E—Length of term in years counting the year in which letter and figure appear.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Athletic Council and Board of Control Members.....	2
Athletic Council Election Scheme.....	3
Membership List.....	5
Address by H. H. Newgent.....	13
I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties.....	14
Basketball	17
Announcement of Tourneys.....	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	33
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	44
Results of State Tourney.....	46
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	47
Detailed Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	49
Gimbel Prize.....	55
State Champions.....	56
Track and Field	57
Announcement of Indoor Meet.....	57
Summary of Scoring—Indoor Meet.....	61
Results of Indoor Meet.....	62
Financial Statement of Indoor Meet.....	66
Announcement of Outdoor Meets.....	71
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	79
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	97
State Outdoor Meet.....	98
Summary of Points—State Outdoor Meet.....	99
Results of State Outdoor Meet.....	101
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet.....	104
Outdoor Track and Field Records.....	107
Swimming	109
Announcement of State Swimming Meet.....	109
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	113
Summary of Points—State Swimming Meet.....	113
Wrestling	117
Report of Wrestling Tournament.....	117
Football	121
Football Squads.....	121
Golf	125
Announcement of State Golf Tourney.....	125
Results of State Golf Tourney.....	129
Financial Statement of State Golf Tourney.....	131
Baseball	132
Baseball Playing.....	132
Brief History of I.H.S.A.A.	133
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	136
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	170
Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.	174
Questions and Answers	191
Programs of I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meetings	215
Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A. (By Ernst & Ernst)	216

MEMBERSHIP LIST

(Is the name of your school in this list or are you a non-member?
Is the name of the opponent of your school on this list? If not, you
should give this matter attention. All memberships lapsed unless
dues were paid on or before January 1, 1934.)

A cton	Baugo Twp.	Brownsburg	Center Twp.
Adam's Twp.	(Osceola)	Brownstown	(Osgood)
(Burnettsville)	Beaver Dam	Brownsville	Centerville
Advance	(Akron)	Bruceville	Central
Akron	Bedford	Bryant	(Lebanon)
Alamo	Beech Grove	Buck Creek	Central
Albany	Belle Union	Bunker Hill	(Madison)
Albion	(Cloverdale)	Burket	Chalmers
Alexandria	Ben Davis	Burlington	Chandler
Alfordsville	(Indianapolis)	Burnettsville	Charlestown
Alquina	Berne	Burney	Charlottesville
(Connersville)	Bicknell	Burns City	Chester Twp.
Ambia	Bippus	Burris	(No. Manchester)
Amboy	Birdseye	(Muncie)	Chester Center
Amo	Blackhawk	Butler	(Keystone)
Anderson	(Pimento)	Butler Twp.	Chesterton
Andrews	Bloomfield	(Peru)	Chili
Angola	Bloomington	Butlerville	Chippewa
Arcadia	Bloomington		(Wabash)
Arcola	Bluffton		Chrisney
Argos	Boggstown	C adiz	Churubusco
Arlington	Boone Grove	(New Castle)	Cicero
Ashboro	Booneville	Calumet Twp.	Clarksburg
(Center Point)	Borden	(Gary)	Clarks Hill
Ashley	Boston	Camden	Clark Twp.
Atlanta	Boswell	Campbellsburg	(Franklin)
Attica	Bourbon	Cannelton	Clay City
Atwood	Bowers	Carlisle	Claypool
Auburn	(Darlington)	Carmel	Clayton
Aurora	Bowling Green	Carrollton	Clay Twp.
Austin	Brazil	(Flora)	(Bunker Hill)
Avilla	Bremen	Carthage	Clay Twp.
Avon	Bridgeton	Castleton	(Kokomo)
(Danville)	Bright	Cayuga	Clear Creek
B ainbridge	(Lawrenceburg)	Center	(Huntington)
Banquo	Brighton	(Mays)	Clearspring
(LaFontaine)	(Howe)	Center	(Ewing)
Barr Twp.	Bristol	(Selma)	Clifford
(Montgomery)	Bristow	Center Grove	Clinton
Batesville	Brook	(Greenwood)	Clinton Twp.
Battle Ground	Brookston	Center Twp.	(Wanatah)
	Brookville	(Knox)	

Cloverdale
Colfax
Columbia City
Columbus
Concannon
(W. Terre Haute)
Concord Twp.
(Elkhart)
Concord Twp.
(St. Joe)
Connersville
Converse
Cortland
Cory
Corydon
Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Cromwell
Cross Plains
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver
Cutler
Cuzco
Cynthiana

Dale
Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Decatur
Decatur Central
(Indpl's)
Decker
Decker Chapel
(Decker)
Deedsville
Deer Creek
(Camden)
Delphi
DeMotte
DePauw
Deputy
Derby
DeSoto
Dillsboro
Dover
(Thorntown)

Dubois
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

Eagle Twp.
(Zionsville)
Earl Park
East Chicago
Garfield
Roosevelt
Washington
Eaton
Economy
Eden
(Greenfield)
Eden Twp.
(Topeka)
Edinburg
Edison
(E. Gary)
Edwardsport
Elberfeld
Elizabeth
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elmhurst
(Ft. Wayne)
Elnora
Elwood
Eminence
English
Epsom
(Plainville)
Ervin Twp.
(Kokomo)
Etna Green
Etna Twp.
(Columbia City)
Evansville
Bosse
Central
Lincoln, Ltd.
Reitz
Everton

Fairbanks
Fairland
Fairmount
Fair Oaks

Fairview
(Falmouth)
Farmersburg
Farmland
Fayette
(New Goshen)
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flat Rock
Flint
(Angola)
Folsomville
Fortville
Fontanet
Forest
Fort Branch
Fort Wayne
Central
North Side
South Side
Fountain City
Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
(Lanesville)
Franklin Twp.
(Ridgeville)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
French Lick
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Fulton

Galveston
Garrett
Gary
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Longfellow
Miller
Tolleston
Wallace

Gas City
Gaston
Geneva
Gentryville
Georgetown
Gilboa Twp.
(Remington)
Gilead
(Roann)
Ging
(Rushville)
Glendale
(Montgomery)
Glenn
(Terre Haute)
Glenwood
Goldsmith
Goodland
Goshen
Gosport
Grand View
Grass Creek
Gray
(Portland)
Graysville
Greene Twp.
(Judson)
Green Twp.
(Ridgeville)
Green Twp.
(So. Bend)
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greens Fork
Greentown
Greenwood
Griffin
Griffith
Grovertown
Guilford

Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond
Clark
High
Technical
Hanging Grove
(McCoysburg)
Hanna
Hanover

Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Kitchel)
Hartford City
Hartford Twp.
(Geneva)
Haubstadt
Hawcreek
(Hope)
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Heltonville
Henryville
Heth Twp.
(Mauckport)
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Hopewell
(Franklin)
Houston
(Freetown)
Howard Twp.
(Kokomo)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huntsville
(Modoc)
Huron
Hymera

Idaville
Indianapolis
Broad Ripple
Manual Train
Shortridge
Technical
Washington
Ireland

Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Greentown)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jackson Twp.
(Helmsburg)
Jackson Twp.
(Lafayette)
Jackson Twp.
(Union City)
Jamestown
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
(Lafayette)
Jefferson Center
(Berne)
Jefferson Center
(Columbia City)
Jefferson Center
(Warren)
Jefferson Twp.
(Coal City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Mexico)
Jefferson
(Ridgeville)
Jefferson Twp.
(Upland)
Jeffersonville
Jonesboro

Kempton
Kendallville
Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirkland
(Decatur)
Kirklin
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Kniman
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Center
(Huntington)
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
LaOtto
LaPaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrence
Lawrenceburg
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leiters Ford
Leo
(Grabill)
Leopold
Letts
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Center
(Chesterton)
Liberty Twp.
(Buffalo)
Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)
Lincoln
(Cambridge City)
Lincoln
(Winchester)
Lincolnvile
(Wabash)
Linden
Linlawn
(Wabash)
Linton

Little York
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee
Losantville
Lovett
Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lynn
Lynnville
Lynnville
Lyons

MMcCordsville
McKinley
(Winchester)

Mackey
Macy
Madison
Madison Twp.
(Salamonia)
Madison Twp.
(Wakarusa)
Manilla
Marengo
Marion
Marion Twp.
(Commiskey)
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Masonic Home
(Franklin)
Maumee Twp.
(Woodburn)
Maxwell
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merom
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Metea
(Lucerne)
Metz
Michigan City
Michigantown

Middlebury	Mt. Ayr	Oakland City	Plymouth
Middletown	Mt. Comfort	Oaklandon	Poling
Midland	Mt. Olympus	Oaktown	(Bryant)
Milan	(Hazleton)	Odon	Portage Twp.
Milford	Mt. Summit	Oil Twp.	(Gary)
Mill Creek	Mt. Vernon	(Oriole)	Portland
Millersburg	Mulberry	Oldenburg	Posey Twp.
Millersville	Muncie	Onward	(Bentonville)
(Chandler)		Oolitic	Posey Twp.
Milltown		Orange	(Staunton)
Milroy	Napoleon	(Glenwood)	Poseyville
Milton	Nappanee	Orange Twp.	Prairie Creek
Mishawaka	Nashville	(Rome City)	Prairie Twp.
Mitchell	New Albany	Orland	(Sharpville)
Modoc	New Augusta	Orleans	Princeton
Monitor	Newberry	Ossian	Pulaski
(Lafayette)	New Bethel	Otterbein	(Winamac)
Monmouth	(Wanamaker)	Otter Creek	
(Decatur)		(N. Terre	Quincy
Monon	Newburgh	Haute)	
Monroe	New Carlisle	Otwell	
Monroe City	New Castle	Owensburg	Raglesville
Monroe Twp.	New Harmony	Owensville	(Odon)
(Flora)	New Haven	Oxford	Raleigh
Monroe Twp.	New Lebanon		(Rushville)
(Salem)	New Lisbon	Paoli	Redkey
Monroeville	New London	Paragon	Reelsville
Monrovia	(Russiaville)	Paris Crossing	Remington
Monterey	New Marion	Parker	Rensselaer
Montezuma	New Market	Patoka	Reynolds
Monticello	New Palestine	Patricksburg	Richland Center
Montmorenci	New Paris	Patriot	(Rochester)
Montpelier	New Point	Pekin	Riley
Monument City	Newport	Pendleton	Riley
(Andrews)	New Richmond	Pennville	(Richmond)
Mooreland	New Ross	Perryville	Rising Sun
Moore Hill	New Salem	Peru	Roachdale
Mooreville	New Salisbury	Petersburg	Roann
Moral	New Washington	Petroleum	Roanoke
(London)	New Waverly	Pierceton	Rochester
Morgantown	New Winchester	Pimento	Rockcreek Center
(Valparaiso)	(Danville)	Pine Twp.	(Bluffton)
Morgan Twp.	Nineveh	(Fowler)	Rock Creek Twp.
(Valparaiso)	Noblesville	Pine Village	(Warren)
Morocco	Noble Twp.	Pinnell	Rockfield
(Logansport)	(Logansport)	(Lebanon)	Rockport
Morristown	North Judson	Pittsboro	Rockville
Morton Memorial	North Liberty	Plainfield	Roll
(Knightstown)	North Madison	Plainville	Rolling Prairie
Morton	North Manchester	Pleasant Lake	Rome
(Richmond)	North Salem	Pleasant Mills	Romney
Mt. Auburn	North Vernon	Pleasantville	Rosedale
(Edinburg)	North Webster		

Rossville	Somerset	Tippecanoe	Wabash
Round Grove	South Bend	Tipton	Wadena
(Brookston)	Central	Tobinsport	(Fowler)
Royal Centre	Riley	Topeka	Wadesville
Royerton	Southport	Trafalgar	Wakarusa
(Muncie)	South Whitley	Trinity Springs	Waldron
Rushville	Spartanburg	Troy	Walkerton
Russellville	(Lynn)	Tunnelton	Wallace
Russiaville	Spencer	Twelve Mile	Walnut Grove
	Spencerville	Tyner	(Arcadia)
Saint Bernice	Spiceland		Walton
Saint Paul	Springfield Twp.	Union	Wanatah
Salamonie Twp.	(Brookville)	Union	Warren Twp.
(Warren)	Springfield Twp.	(Dugger)	(So. Bend)
Salem	(Michigan City)	Union Center	Warren Central
Salem Center	Springfield Twp.	(Markle)	(Indianapolis)
(Hudson)	(Mongo)	Union City	Warsaw
Saluda	Springville	Union Mills	Washington
(Lexington)	Spurgeon	Union Twp.	Washington
Sandborn	Star City	(Bargersville)	Center
Sandusky	Stendal	Union Twp.	(Columbia City)
(Greensburg)	Stewartsville	(Coesse)	Washington Twp.
San Jacinto	Stilesville	Union Twp.	(Frankfort)
(Butlerville)	Stillwell	(Dexter)	Washington Twp.
San Pierre	Stinesville	Union Twp.	(Logansport)
Saratoga	Stockwell	(Greentown)	Washington Twp.
Scipio	Stoney Creek	(Kingsbury)	(New Amster-
Scircleville	(Farmland)	Union Twp.	dam)
Scotland	Straughn	(Huntington)	Washington Twp.
Scott	Sugar Creek	(Rockville)	(Valparaiso)
(Howe)	(Scircleville)	Unionville	Washington—
Scott Center	Sullivan	Urbana	Clay
(Angola)	Sulphur Springs		(South Bend)
Scottsburg	Summitville		Waterloo
Selma	Sunman		Waveland
Selvin	Sweetser		Wawaka
Seymour	Switz City	Vallonia	Wayne Twp.
Sharpsville	Syracuse	Valparaiso	(Union City)
Shawswick		Van Buren	Waynetown
(Bedford)		Van Buren Twp.	Wea.
Shelburn	Talma	(Brazil)	(Lafayette)
Shelbyville	(Rochester)	Van Buren Twp.	Webster
Sheridan	Tampico	(Freetown)	Webster Twp.
Shipshewana	(Brownstown)	Veedersburg	(New Middle-
Shoals	Tangier	Velpen	town)
Sidney	Tell City	Vernon	West Baden
Silver Creek	Tennyson	Versailles	Westfield
(Sellersburg)	Terre Haute	Vevay	West Lafayette
Silver Lake	Garfield	Vincennes	Westland
Sims Twp.	Gerstmeyer	Gibault	(Greenfield)
(Swayzee)	State Training	Lincoln	West Lebanon
Smithville	Wiley		West Middleton
Solsberry	Thorntown		

West Point
Westport
W. Terre Haute
West Twp.
 (Plymouth)
Westville
Wheatland
Wheeler
Whiteland
Whitestown
Whitewater Twp.
 (Brookville)
Whitewater
 (Richmond)

Whiting
Wilkinson
Williams
Williamsburg
Williamsport
Wilson
 (South Bend)
Winamac
Winchester
Windfall
Wingate
Winslow
Wolcott
Wolcottville

Wolf Lake
Worthington
Yankeetown
 (Newburg)
Yorktown
York Twp.
 (Raub)
Young America

Zenas
 (Nebraska)

Total—798



H. H. NEWGENT
President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control

ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(H. H. NEWGENT)

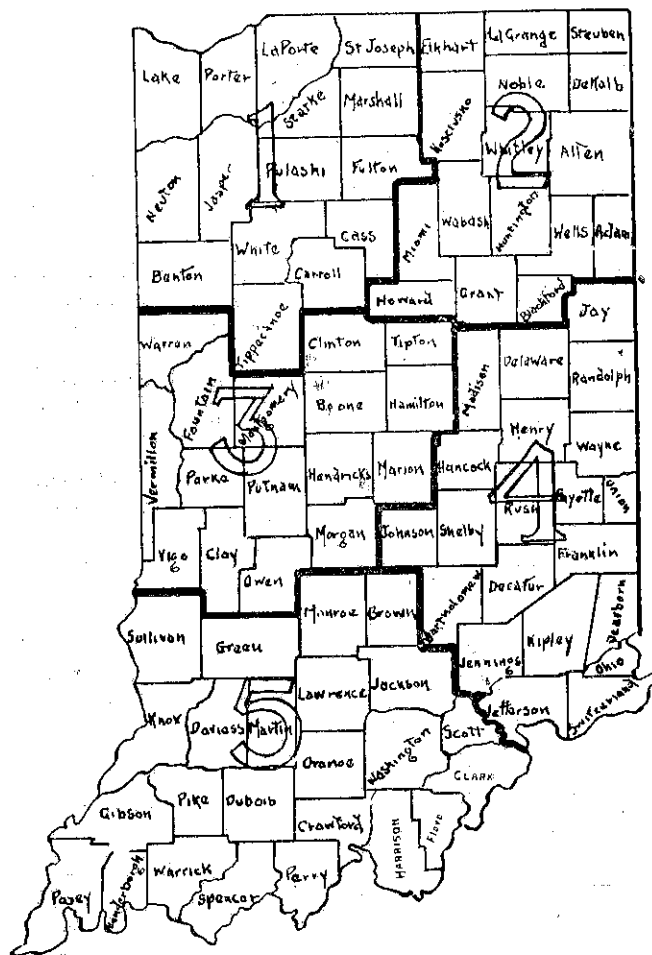
Athletics can be one of the best or one of the worst things in connection with school life. It has been the policy of the Indiana High School Athletic Association to act as the guiding hand of fair competition for all schools.

The Board of Control has carried out this policy, not acting as a police, to spy and punish the few, but to help and secure this type of competition for the vast majority of its members.

There are those who seem to feel that the Board of Control is a separate body from our association, and that they make many unjust rules, losing sight of the fact that the maintenance, administration, legislation, supervision and direction of inter-school athletics in the high schools of Indiana have been in the hands of the high school principals. If we could only realize that those who are governed are the governors, and when we criticize the association's executive board for carrying out our rules, we are criticizing ourselves, we would eliminate the unjust criticism that we hear from the few that shrink from their own responsibility.

Firm adherence to the rules and directions of the I. H. S. A. A. will insure the principal that he will have a wholesome athletic program in his school.

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties

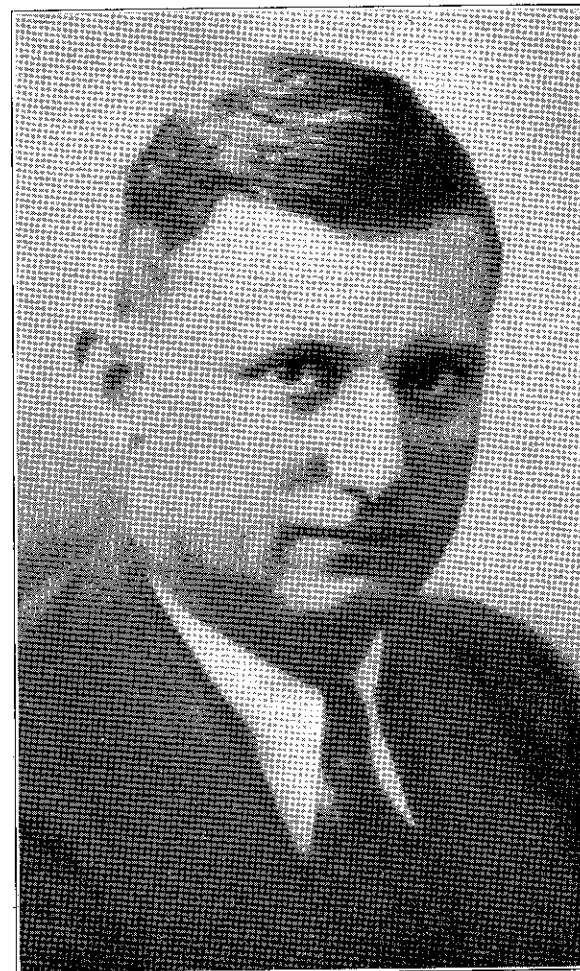


MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—154
Second—157

Third—139
Fourth—176

Fifth—172
Total—798



HERMAN HALLETT
President I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council

BASKETBALL

State Basketball Champion Team—Logansport.

Coach—Clifford Wells.

Principal—B. F. Cox.

Team Members—Hudon Beaulieu, Harry Bowles, Richard Carr, Robert Clay, Willard Fawcett, George Finrock, Gordon Horstman, Jack Insley, Edwin Porter, Jean Smith, Addington Vance and Rex Whiteman.

Gimbel Prize Winner—Arthur Gosman, Jasper.

The following pages give interesting information about tourneys, schedules, scores, finances, officials, etc.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1934

THE TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

March 2 and 3

The following bases were used in selecting sectional and regional centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT
OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1934

1 ANDERSON 8 Madison	11 CONNERSVILLE 8 Fayette 3 Franklin 4 Union	ton, Green Twp., Marshall, Rockville and Union Twp.)
2 ANGOLA 8 Steuben 8 LaGrange	12 CRAWFORDS- VILLE 12 Montgomery	22 GREENFIELD 10 Hancock
3 ATTICA 8 Fountain 3 Warren	13 DANVILLE 11 Hendricks	23 GREENSBURG 9 Decatur 4 Jennings (Zenas, North Vernon, Ver- non and Butler- ville)
4 BEDFORD 11 Lawrence	14 DELPHI 9 Carroll	24 HARTFORD CITY 8 Jay 3 Blackford
5 BLOOMINGTON 6 Morgan 5 Monroe	15 EVANSVILLE (Reitz) 6 Posey 3 Vanderburgh 4 Warrick (Chand- ler, Elberfeld, Mil- lersburg and New- burgh)	25 HUNTINGTON 14 Huntington
6 BLUFFTON 8 Wells 7 Adams (Berne, Monroe, Geneva, Hartford Twp., Jef- ferson Twp., Kirk- land Twp. and Pleasant Mills)	16 FORT WAYNE (North Side) 12 Allen 2 Adams (Decatur and Monmouth)	26 INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) 16 Marion
7 BOONVILLE 6 Warrick (See Evansville) (Lynn- ville, Selvin, Fol- sonville, Tennyson, Boonville and Yan- keetown) 6 Spencer	17 FRANKFORT 11 Clinton	27 KENDALLVILLE 9 Noble
8 BOSWELL 11 Benton	18 FRANKLIN 11 Johnson 3 Brown	28 KENTLAND 4 Newton 9 Jasper
9 BRAZIL 4 Owen 9 Clay	19 GARRETT 7 DeKalb 8 Whitley	29 KOKOMO 10 Howard
10 CLINTON 7 Vermillion 5 Parke (Bloom- ingdale Mecca, Montezuma, Rose- dale and Tangier)	20 GARY 16 Lake (North, Calumet and Ho- bart Townships) (See Valparaiso)	30 LAFAYETTE 14 Tippecanoe
	21 GREENCASTLE 9 Putnam 5 Parke (Bridge-	31 LAPORTE 14 LaPorte
		32 LEBANON 9 Boone
		33 LINTON 10 Greene
		34 LOGANSPOURT 13 Cass

35 MADISON 7 Jefferson 3 Scott 4 Jennings (San Jacinto, Lovett, Paris Crossing and Marion Twp.)	45. PAOLI 4 Orange 6 Washington ? Harrison (Suffi- cient number to cut New Albany Tour- ney to sixteen teams)	54 SHERIDAN 10 Hamilton 6 Tipton
36 MARION 9 Grant	46 PERU 11 Miami	55 SULLIVAN 10 Sullivan
37 MILAN 9 Ripley	47 PETERSBURG 7 Dubois 7 Pike	56 TELL CITY 11 Perry 4 Crawford
38 MISHAWAKA 11 St. Joseph	48 PLYMOUTH 9 Marshall 7 Starke	57 TERRE HAUTE (Wiley) 14 Vigo
39 MONON 10 White	49 RICHMOND 11 Wayne 1 Randolph (Huntsville)	58 VALPARAISO 9 Porter 4 Lake (Dyer, Crown Point, Mer- rillville and Lowell)
40 MUNCIE (Yorktown) 12 Delaware	50 RISING SUN 6 Dearborn 1 Ohio 2 Switzerland	59 VINCENNES 13 Knox
41 NAPPANEE 11 Elkhart	51 RUSHVILLE 10 Rush	60 WABASH 12 Wabash
42 NEW ALBANY (See Paoli) 7 Clark 2 Floyd 8 Harrison	52 SEYMOUR 10 Jackson 2 Jennings (Scipio and Hayden)	61 WARSAW 14 Kosciusko
43 NEW CASTLE 12 Henry	53 SHELBYVILLE 8 Shelby 3 Bartholomew	62 WASHINGTON 8 Daviess 4 Martin
44 OAKLAND CITY 9 Gibson		63 WINAMAC 6 Pulaski 8 Fulton
		64 WINCHESTER 16 Randolph (See Richmond)

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the

presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENT—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

PROTESTS—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Commissioner on or before 11 A. M. Wednesday, February 21. Protests must be accompanied by evidence rather than mere rumor. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest. If you have any information that the Board should have, send it now rather than later. The decisions of the game officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 2 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 4. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Lodging for Saturday night will be allowed in emergency cases only. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 27, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day when lodging is taken at home by a school shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred

by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys; according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts if sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, March 1. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.
9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 16. These blanks should be sent between February 9 and 15. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 15, 1934. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees to all tourney games shall be as follows:

Four-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.00, session ticket 35 cents;
 Five-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.25, session ticket 35 cents;
 Six-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.50, session ticket 35 cents.

No more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 26. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 26. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, March 1. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

EXTRA PERIODS—The games shall be played in eight-minute quarters. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

WARNING—Entries close Friday, February 16, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 10

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1934

1 ANDERSON Indianapolis (Technical) Anderson Danville Greenfield	7 JEFFERSONVILLE Bedford New Albany Paoli Seymour	13 ROCHESTER Nappanee Plymouth Winamac Mishawaka
2 AUBURN Angola Kendallville Garrett Warsaw	8 LAFAYETTE Boswell Frankfort Lafayette Lebanon	14 RUSHVILLE Connersville Rising Sun Milan Rushville
3 COLUMBUS Franklin Greensburg Madison Shelbyville	9 LOGANSPORT Delphi Logansport Monon Peru	15 VALPARAISO LaPorte Gary Valparaiso Kentland
4 EVANSVILLE (Reitz) Boonville Evansville Oakland City Tell City	10 MARION Kokomo Marion Wabash Sheridan	16 VINCENNES Petersburg Sullivan Vincennes Washington
5 FORT WAYNE (North Side) Bluffton Fort Wayne Huntington Hartford City	11 MARTINSVILLE Bloomington Linton Brazil Terre Haute (Wiley)	
6 GREENCASTLE Attica Clinton Crawfordsville Greencastle	12 MUNCIE Richmond Muncie New Castle Winchester	

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 5, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 5.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 a. m. Saturday, March 10, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 11. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) for single session tickets and seventy-five cents (75c) for season tickets.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 5, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, pro-

tests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 5, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

EXTRA PERIODS—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—The decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 16 and 17

ENTRANTS—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 12, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 12.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$72.00 for lodging, \$72.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be \$2.50 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

TOURNEY PARENTS AND PHYSICIANS' CERTIFICATE—The Board of Control will require each Principal having a team in the tourney to file a Parents and Physicians' Certificate in the I. H. S. A. A. Office on or before Wednesday, March 14, 1934, for each of the plays listed on his tourney blank, the examination of each player to be made after the Regional Tourney date (March 10, 1934) by a regularly licensed physician. The blank certificates will be given to these Principals by the Regional Tourney Principals as soon as the Regional winners are known. Winning School Principals should ask the Regional Tourney Principals for these certificates Saturday evening, March 10, 1934.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 12, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

TOURNEY INFORMATION

GENERAL:

This Bulletin carries full information about the sectional, regional and final tourneys. If you desire your questions answered, kindly consult this Bulletin. In giving information to the public and to your students, give it out as printed in this Bulletin. The wording has been carefully done and the information is official. Inform your public definitely now and frequently. The decisions of officials will be considered final in all tourneys. Schools entering these tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

Contracts have been made with the Center Principals to hold our sectional, regional and final tourneys. The stipulations of these contracts have been published and are known to all. All of us have rights and we also have duties in these tourneys. Some things are guaranteed to all of us and some things are required of all of us.

If all of us want to exhibit fairness we can do so and there will be no difficulties. The spirit of honest dealings must pervade everything we do.

The Board of Control desires to assure all Principals and communities that preparations have been made to safeguard all tourneys in every way. Constructive suggestions are still welcome, however, and questions will be gladly answered.

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

Date—Friday and Saturday, March 16 and 17, 1934.

Place—Butler Field House, Indianapolis.

Location—Former site of Fairview Park, in northwest part of Indianapolis, at west end of Forty-ninth Street. Forty-ninth Street is a cross-town street, running from Keystone Avenue on the east to the Butler Field House on the West.

Directions—Get on Forty-ninth Street and go west.

Radio Service—WFBM, WKBF and WOWO, Radio Stations, will broadcast all games. These stations have agreed to cooperate with other stations over the state.

Street Cars From Down Town—Take the Central Avenue "Meridian Heights" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Forty-ninth and Pennsylvania Streets. Go west six squares. Take the Illinois "Fairview" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Butler University.

Buses—"High School Basketball Tournament" Buses will operate between Monument Circle down town and the Field House.

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270

Ammerman—Humboldt 2781

Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Friday, March 16, 1934. In recent years, last year being an exception, all tickets were sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the morning, afternoon and evening sessions of both days of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, day tickets at \$1.25 each and session tickets at 50c each will be sold on the days of the tourney.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to properly distribute these tickets to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than two dollars and fifty cents per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, March 1, to and including Thursday, March 8, will be accepted if received not later than Friday, March 9, 1934. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings. This arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week however.

5. Each High School Principal having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1934 may order tickets to six (6) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 15, 1933, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. In all computations fractions will not count for tickets. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered according to the privilege of their enrollment quota will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

6. Eating facilities will be arranged in the Field House.

7. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.

8. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

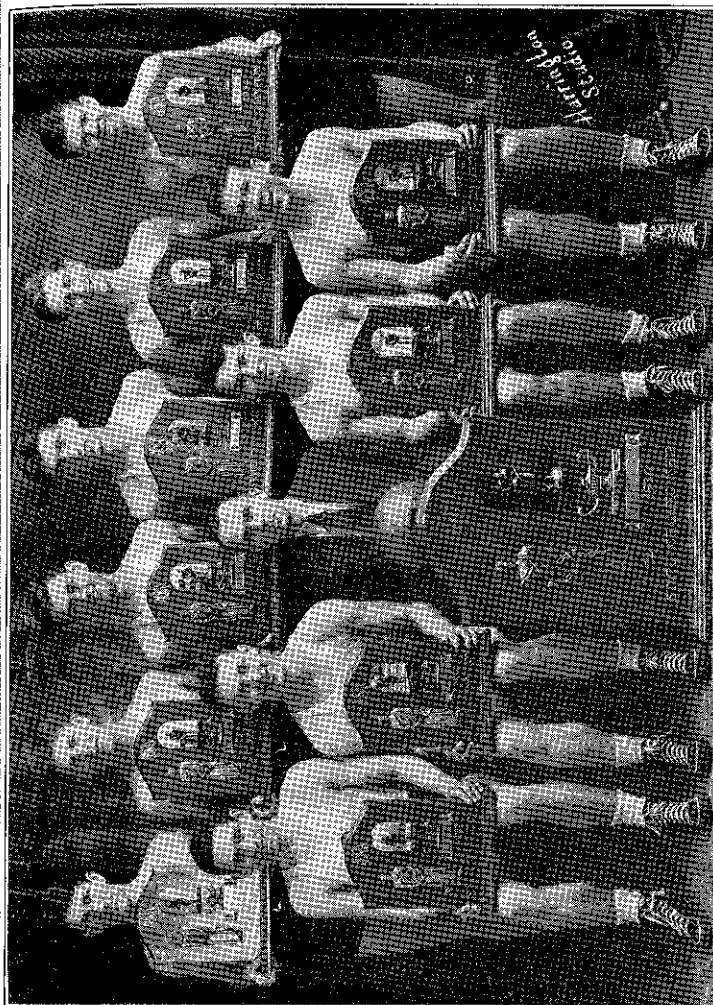
9. Sixteen blocks of seats immediately around the playing floor, and with 290 seats to the block, will be reserved for the sixteen schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 12. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 12, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control. The drawings have been made by the Board already and will be executed as soon as the sixteen winners are known. These tickets will be sold with the definite understanding that they will be properly distributed by the Principals having teams in the tourney. Principals are obligated to order only such tickets as they can properly distribute. The full names and addresses of the purchasers are to be kept on file by the High School Principal for the information of the Board should such be desired. The drawings resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew block No. 11; school No. 2 drew block No. 3; school No. 3 drew block No. 10; school No. 4 drew block No. 6; school No. 5 drew block No. 16; school No. 6 drew block No. 7; school No. 7 drew block No. 13; school No. 8 drew block No. 2; school No. 9 drew block No. 8; school No. 10 drew block No. 12; school No. 11 drew block No. 1; school No. 12 drew block No. 4; school No. 13 drew block No. 5; school No. 14 drew block No. 9; school No. 15 drew block No.

14; and school No. 16 drew block No. 15. When participating schools are known their names will be arranged alphabetically and the blocks of seats will be assigned according to the drawings, the blocks of seats beginning with No. 1 at the south end of the west bleachers and extending around the floor to the right.

10. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. Physicians and a nurse will be available.

11. Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.



STATE CHAMPIONS, 1934

LOGANSPORT HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM

Reading left to right, front row—Hudson Beaulieu, Willard Fawcett, Clifford Wells (Coach), Robert Clay, George Finfrock. Back row (left to right)—Addington Vance, Ed. Porter, Jack Insley, Gordon Horstman, Jean Smith, Harry Bowles.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON

Elwood 28-21 Frankton, Lapel 22-18 Alexandria, Anderson 22-7 Pendleton, Markleville 33-26 Summitville, Elwood 21-14 Lapel, Anderson 26-23 Markleville, Anderson 14-11 Elwood. **Officials:** Maurice Tudor and Dale Miller.

ANGOLA

Angola 29-12 Brighton, Fremont 24-23 Pleasant Lake, Orland 26-20 Scott, Lima 22-18 Scott Center, LaGrange 37-15 Shipshewana, Salem Center 23-16 Hamilton, Springfield 27-16 Topeka, Angola 46-21 Wolcottville, Fremont 31-17 Orland, LaGrange 27-14 Lima, Springfield 17-13 Salem Center, Angola 46-20 Fremont, Springfield 23-16 LaGrange, Angola 41-13 Springfield. **Officials:** George Allessee, Von Crowe and Thomas Fields.

ATTICA

Kingman 37-19 West Lebanon, Williamsport 35-11 Wallace, Pine Village 26-17 Veedersburg, Hillsboro 48-14 Covington, Attica 23-13 Kingman, Pine Village 34-27 Williamsport, Hillsboro 35-33 Attica, Pine Village 31-28 Hillsboro. **Officials:** Ralph Eades and Paul Lovell.

BEDFORD

Marshall Twp. 39-20 Fayetteville, Oolitic 26-19 Heltonville, Huron 28-23 Springville, Shawswick 27-15 Tunnelton, Mitchell 46-19 Williams, Bedford 57-30 Needmore, Oolitic 39-20 Huron, Mitchell 31-20 Shawswick, Bedford 32-18 Oolitic, Mitchell 28-23 Bedford. **Officials:** Dillon Geiger and Frank Jarrell.

BLOOMINGTON

Smithville 19-18 Mooresville, Paragon 24-22 Ellettsville, Unionville 29-18 Morgantown, Stinesville 28-17 Eminence, Bloomington 24-23 Martinsville, Paragon 24-19 Smithville, Unionville 30-20 Stinesville, Bloomington 35-29 Paragon, Bloomington 30-20 Unionville. **Officials:** Vaughn Russell and Charles Jensen.

BLUFFTON

Lancaster 30-13 Liberty Center, Chester Center 34-27 Pleasant Mills, Ossian 24-17 Monroe, Bluffton 31-19 Rockcreek, Jefferson 34-33 Petroleum, Union Center 44-10 Hartford Twp., Kirkland 32-14 Geneva, Lancaster 27-25 Berne, Ossian 47-21 Chester Center, Bluffton 29-22 Jefferson, Union Center 34-24 Kirkland, Ossian 35-23 Lancaster, Union Center 24-17 Bluffton, Ossian 43-32 Union Center. **Officials:** Charles Link, Ralph Parker and Richard Roberts.

BOONVILLE

Rockport 34-28 Luce Twp., Selvin 47-22 Yankeetown, Boonville 28-17 Tennyson, Folsomville 26-21 Grandview, Dale 30-17 Gentryville, Lynnville 35-18 Chrisney, Rockport 39-30 Selvin, Folsomville 20-18 Boonville, Dale 34-28 Lynnville, Rockport 40-31 Folsomville, Dale 38-20 Rockport. **Officials:** John Wilson and Raymond Meier.

BOSWELL

Earl Park 26-19 Boswell, Fowler 32-7 Oxford, Wadena 36-32 Pine Twp. (overtime), Otterbein 34-30 Gilboa, Ambia 26-19 York Twp., Earl Park 36-22 Freeland Park, Fowler 33-14 Wadena, Otterbein 35-21 Ambia, Fowler 23-22 Earl Park, Fowler 22-15 Otterbein. **Officials:** Andrew Gill and George Vaulk.

BRAZIL

Posey Twp. 19-16 Quincy, Gosport 23-10 Patrickburg, Bowling Green 29-19 Jefferson Twp., Brazil 41-15 Van Buren, Clay City 21-19 Ashboro, Freedom 23-17 Staunton, Gosport 33-25 Bowling Green, Brazil 34-25 Clay City, Gosport 14-7 Freedom, Brazil 26-5 Gosport. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and Karl Dickerson.

CLINTON

Clinton 25-19 Perrysville, Cayuga 28-16 Tangier, Hillsdale 25-14 Newport, Rosedale 29-14 Mecca, Dana 29-15 Prairie Creek, Bloomingdale 31-14 Montezuma, Clinton 43-15 St. Bernice, Hillsdale 16-13 Cayuga, Rosedale 22-13 Dana, Clinton 28-21 Bloomingdale, Rosedale 24-18 Hillsdale, Clinton 28-24 Rosedale. **Officials:** C. O. Walls, James Watts and Doxie Reeves.

CONNERSVILLE

Harrisburg 54-9 Orange, Connersville 47-18 Laurel, Alquina 19-18 Harrison Twp., Everton 16-13 Brownsville, Liberty 48-11 Whitewater Twp., Brookville 32-24 Fairview, Posey Twp. 34-22 Springfield Twp., Connersville 53-14 Harrisburg, Everton 27-9 Alquina, Brookville 26-16 Liberty, Connersville 37-12 Posey Twp., Everton 30-20 Brookville, Connersville 49-28 Everton. **Officials:** Leon Fadely, Alfred Jackson and Leonard Moore.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Crawfordsville 28-20 Wingate, Waynetown 33-14 Ladoga, Waveland 29-10 Bowers, Darlington 32-19 Alamo, New Richmond 23-17 Linden, New Market 33-13 New Ross, Waynetown 24-19 Crawfordsville, Darlington 22-15 Waveland, New Richmond 28-20 New Market, Darlington 38-21 Waynetown, New Richmond 35-24 Darlington. **Officials:** Clarence Grogan and Walter Moss.

DANVILLE

Pittsboro 47-17 Winchester, North Salem 25-19 Amo, Avon 27-21 Danville, Plainfield 34-13 Lizton, Clayton 42-10 Stilesville, Brownsburg 26-24 Pittsboro, Avon 23-18 North Salem, Plainfield 25-17 Clayton, Brownsburg 36-20 Avon, Plainfield 27-22 Brownsburg. **Officials:** Winston Ashley and Russell Newgent.

DELPHI

Burlington 17-15 Delphi, Cutler 28-14 Deer Creek, Carrollton 24-19 Rockfield, Camden 17-10 Monroe Twp., Cutler 28-19 Burlington, Camden 24-16 Carrollton, Camden 26-17 Cutler. **Officials:** Carl Burt and Glenn Farrell.

EVANSVILLE

Newburgh 24-14 Griffen, Millersburgh 48-19 Wadesville, Reitz 38-17 Chandler, Central 17-15 Bosse, Elberfeld 20-17 Mt. Vernon, Cynthiana 32-27 New Harmony, Newburgh 23-21 Millersburgh, Reitz 27-9 Central, Elberfeld 28-26 Cynthiana, Reitz 38-23 Newburgh, Reitz 42-21 Elberfeld. **Officials:** Hulett Crecelius and Orville Jones.

FORT WAYNE

Elmhurst 21-18 Huntertown, Central 40-29 Leo, New Haven 31-24 Decatur, Arcola 22-19 Harlan, Monroeville 22-18 Hoagland, Lafayette Central 36-22 Woodburn, North Side 39-8 Monmouth, South Side 33-20 Elmhurst, Central 43-13 New Haven, Monroeville 16-9 Arcola, Lafayette Central 19-14 North Side, South Side 23-21 Central, Monroeville 33-24 Lafayette Central, South Side 22-19 Monroeville (overtime). **Officials:** S. E. Wagner, George Williams and Harry Coolman.

FRANKFORT

Mulberry 28-22 Washington Twp., Rossville 32-24 Colfax, Kirklín 33-15 Jackson Twp., Frankfort 30-16 Michigantown, Scircleville 28-26 Forest, Mulberry 46-14 Sugar Creek, Rossville 32-20 Kirklín, Frankfort 33-17 Scircleville, Rossville 40-18 Mulberry, Frankfort 37-13 Rossville. **Officials:** George Kenzler and Condict Smith.

FRANKLIN

Whiteland 29-13 Clark Twp., Greenwood 36-26 Edinburg, Masonic Home 43-12 Van Buren Twp., Center Grove 35-23 Union Twp., Franklin 36-7 Nashville, Hopewell 37-24 Jackson Twp., Nineveh 23-13 Trafalgar, Greenwood 26-24 Whiteland, Center Grove 27-20 Masonic Home, Franklin 37-16 Hopewell, Greenwood 35-25 Nineveh, Franklin 28-25 Center Grove, Franklin 32-12 Greenwood. **Officials:** Russell Pickett, Gale Robinson and Myron Moore.

GARRETT

Spencerville 27-14 Concord Twp., Washington Center 18-17 Ashley, Garrett 28-15 Coesse, Butler 69-6 Etna Twp., Auburn 20-10 Churubusco, Larwill 36-25 Jefferson Center, South Whitley 25-24 Waterloo (overtime), Columbia City 48-12 Spencerville, Garrett 27-12 Washington Center, Butler 32-19 Auburn, South Whitley 38-26 Larwill, Columbia City 38-21 Garrett, Butler 43-36 South Whitley, Columbia City 34-14 Butler. **Officials:** Walter Thurston, A. H. Cornwell and Walter Fisher.

GARY

Wallace (Gary) 35-20 Clark (Hammond), Whiting 14-13 Froebel (Gary), Calumet Twp. 49-14 Longfellow (Gary), Hammond 30-27 Hobart, Technical (Hammond) 28-21 Ediwon (E. Gary), Emerson (Gary) 38-12 Griffith, Horace Mann (Gary) 50-30 Garfield (E. Chicago), Roosevelt (E. Chicago) 20-19 Washington (E. Chicago), Whiting 22-12 Wallace, Hammond 32-14 Calumet Twp., Technical 32-27 Emerson, Roosevelt 16-12 Horace Mann, Hammond 32-18 Whiting, Technical 21-20 Roosevelt, Hammond 41-26 Technical. **Officials:** L. R. Lenon, H. C. Warren and Joel Wilt.

GREENCASTLE

Bainbridge 30-15 Union Twp., Cloverdale 32-17 Bridgeton, Rockville 46-30 Marshall, Belle Union 33-12 Russellville, Fillmore 40-20 Greene Twp., Greencastle 30-22 Roachdale, Bainbridge 22-17 Cloverdale, Rockville 21-17 Belle Union, Greencastle 34-22 Fillmore, Bainbridge 35-16 Rockville, Greencastle 27-21 Bainbridge (overtime). **Officials:** Norman Dunlap and Hal Harris.

GREENFIELD

Maxwell 28-12 Wilkinson, Greenfield 21-19 Fortville, Mt. Comfort 40-25 McCordsville, Charlottesville 29-21 New Palestine, Eden 27-25 Westland, Maxwell 30-22 Greenfield, Mt. Comfort 42-15 Charlottesville, Maxwell 37-29 Eden, Mt. Comfort 17-11 Maxwell. **Officials:** Custer Baker and Will Kinkaid.

GREENSBURG

Greensburg 28-20 New Point, Clarksburg 25-8 Zenas, North Vernon 34-17 Butlerville, Westport 34-29 Vernon, Jackson 30-16 Sandusky, St. Paul 37-22 Letts, Greensburg 35-18 Burney, North Vernon 43-20 Clarksburg, Westport 19-14 Jackson, Greensburg 21-18 St. Paul, North Vernon 45-17 Westport, North Vernon 25-21 Greensburg. **Officials:** Gerald Huey, Ray McKinley and Wilbur Miller.

HARTFORD CITY

Dunkirk 31-17 Pennville, Redkey 35-15 Bryant, Portland 39-22 Poling, Madison Twp. 36-18 Roll, Hartford City 50-13 Montpelier,

Redkey 22-20 Dunkirk, Portland 27-26 Madison Twp., Hartford City 42-27 Redkey, Hartford City 40-25 Portland. **Officials:** Ora Davis and Mark Williams.

HUNTINGTON

Andrews 28-22 Huntington Twp., Markle 20-19 Rock Creek Center, Roanoke 27-6 Wayne Twp., Salamonie Twp. 31-12 Jefferson Twp., Union Twp. 35-18 Bippus, Lancaster 46-7 Monument City, Huntington 23-17 Clear Creek, Andrews 32-23 Markle, Roanoke 21-15 Salamonie Twp., Lancaster Center 19-15 Union Twp., Huntington 32-7 Andrews, Roanoke 16-11 Lancaster Center, Huntington 15-5 Roanoke. **Officials:** Mode Cranor, Basil R. Hosier and George Yarnelle.

INDIANAPOLIS

Shortridge 30-23 Ben Davis, Acton 34-24 Castleton, Technical 31-15 Washington, Warren Central 24-11 Broad Ripple, Manual Training 27-23 Decatur Central, Southport 42-18 New Bethel, New Augusta 33-27 Oaklandon, Beech Grove 27-21 Lawrence, Shortridge 33-20 Acton, Technical 34-20 Warren Central, Southport 28-18 Manual Training, New Augusta 28-23 Beech Grove, Technical 23-16 Shortridge, Southport 33-11 New Augusta, Technical 30-27 Southport. **Officials:** Harry Briggs, Blair Gullion and Nate Kaufman.

KENDALLVILLE

Avilla 38-30 LaOtto, Ligonier 45-26 Cromwell, Orange Twp. 34-25 Albion, Wawaka 31-25 Wolf Lake, Avilla 27-25 Kendallville (overtime), Ligonier 41-33 Orange Twp., Wawaka 31-30 Avilla, Ligonier 29-24 Wawaka. **Officials:** Ward Gilbert and Carl Porter.

KENTLAND

Kentland 37-9 Mt. Ayr, Goodland 83-3 Kniman, Brook 41-6 DeMotte, Morocco 31-14 Fair Oaks, Remington 69-12 Hanging Grove, Kentland 24-18 Rensselaer, Brook 34-30 Goodland (overtime), Morocco 29-27 Remington, Kentland 21-17 Brook, Morocco 28-27 Kentland. **Officials:** Joe Brown and Lloyd B. Hart.

KOKOMO

New London 28-19 West Middleton, Kokomo 20-12 Russiaville, Union Twp. 21-13 Clay Twp., Howard Twp. 20-12 Ervin Twp., Jackson Twp. 21-18 Greentown, Kokomo 29-19 New London, Howard Twp. 21-15 Union Twp., Kokomo 44-18 Jackson Twp., Kokomo 48-15 Howard Twp. **Officials:** L. E. Fink and John Gant.

LAFAYETTE

Buck Creek 2-0 Stockwell (forfeiture), Clarks Hill 34-14 Monitor, Battle Ground 27-13 Romney, Lafayette 45-20 Wea, West Lafayette

28-18 Klondike, West Point 33-27, Montmorenci, Jackson Twp. 28-15 Dayton, Buck Creek 23-22 Clarks Hill, Battle Ground 30-16 Lafayette, West Lafayette 35-18 West Point, Jackson Twp. 19-18 Buck Creek, West Lafayette 24-23 Battle Ground, West Lafayette 23-19 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** B. E. Bayh, Reid McLain and Lowell Sparks.

LaPORTE

Hanna 27-17 Kingsbury, Stillwell 23-15 Union Twp., Union Mills 26-23 Westville, Michigan City 43-16 Clinton Twp., LaPorte 49-7 Mill Creek, LaCrosse 30-20 Rolling Prairie, Wanatah 42-21 Springfield Twp., Stillwell 23-22 Hanna, Michigan City 38-14 Union Mills, LaPorte 44-24 LaCrosse, Wanatah 33-14 Stillwell, Michigan City 31-14 LaPorte, Michigan City 55-16 Wanatah. **Officials:** Allen Klinck, T. R. Smith and Edmund Tully.

LEBANON

Zionsville 36-27 Central, Advance 18-14 Jamestown, Lebanon 56-11 Whitestown, Dover 27-23 Pinnell, Zionsville 26-19 Thorntown, Lebanon 33-26 Advance, Zionsville 15-14 Dover, Lebanon 39-19 Zionsville. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and George Bender.

LINTON

Midland 28-14 Scotland, Solsberry 47-12 Newberry, Linton 32-18 Lyons, Jasonville 19-18 Owensburg, Bloomfield 24-18 Switz City, Midland 28-26 Solsberry, Linton 30-17 Jasonville, Bloomfield 35-19 Midland, Linton 25-24 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Gerald Powell and Wayne Watson.

LOGANSPOUT

Twelve Mile 25-24 New Waverly, Royal Centre 31-29 Lucerne, Young America 26-23 Galveston Onward 27-10 Noble Twp. Logansport 72-11 Metea Washington Twp. 28-25 Walton, Royal Centre 31-23 Twelve Mile, Young America 30-29 Onward, Logansport 60-22 Washington, Young America 21-15 Royal Centre, Logansport 44-23 Young America. **Officials:** Charles Garrett and O. F. Helvie.

MADISON

Lovett 31-14 Paris Crossing, Central 42-25 Saluda, Deputy 43-16 San Jacinto, Dupont 28-26 Hanover, Scottsburg 81-8 Marion Twp., Madison 30-20 North Madison, Austin 34-9 Lexington, Central 29-16 Lovett, Dupont 32-20 Deputy, Madison 28-26 Scottsburg, Central 30-27 Austin, Madison 23-15 Dupont, Madison 33-24 Central. **Officials:** Richard Miller, Robert L. Todd and Ralph Miller.

MARION

Upland 22-19 Van Buren, Fairmount 24-17 Mathews, Sweetser 20-18 Swayzee, Jonesboro 27-21 Gas City, Marion 40-24 Upland, Fairmount

25-22 Sweetser, Marion 29-16 Jonesboro, Marion 26-18 Fairmount. **Officials:** Layall Fisher and Daniel Guild.

MILAN

Holton 35-26 Osgood, Sunman 19-16 Versailles, New Marion 46-22 Napoleon, Milan 40-13 Cross Plains, Batesville 31-13 Sunman, New Marion 35-28 Holton, Batesville 32-22 Milan, Batesville 42-30 New Marion. **Officials:** A. L. Bruce and Charles Brehm.

MISHAWAKA

Central (South Bend) 31-17 Lakeville, Madison Twp. 33-10 Greene Twp., Mishawaka 36-19 New Carlisle, Walkerton 34-21 Wilson (South Bend), Washington-Clay 36-16 Warren Twp., Riley (South Bend) 27-14 North Liberty, Central 35-33 Madison Twp., Mishawaka 40-12 Walkerton, Riley 41-28 Washington-Clay, Mishawaka 31-22 Central, Riley 27-24 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Kenneth Barr and George Lambert.

MONON

Liberty Twp. 31-28 Reynolds, Brookston 36-19 Wolcott, Monon 16-13 Chalmers, Monticello 36-10 Round Grove, Burnettsville 20-16 Idaville, Brookston 41-27 Liberty Twp., Monon 23-19 Monticello, Brookston 41-27 Burnettsville, Brookston 28-24 Monon. **Officials:** Clarence Barrett and C. Wilbur McCorkle.

MUNCIE

Eaton 31-13 DeSoto, Albany 26-23 Gaston, Yorktown 29-20 Cowan, Muncie 27-19 Daleville, Royerton 27-18 Harrison, Selma 18-17 Burris, Center 26-25 Eaton, Yorktown 28-19 Albany, Muncie 26-16 Royerton, Selma 26-15 Center, Muncie 24-23 Yorktown, Muncie 44-14 Selma. **Officials:** Glenn Adams, Donald Coar and Lundy Welborn.

NAPPANEE

Baugo Twp. 34-26 Jefferson Twp., Middlebury 50-27 Millersburg, Elkhart 30-19 Concord Twp., Goshen 32-15 Bristol, Nappanee 31-24 New Paris, Middlebury 33-29 Baugo Twp., Elkhart 22-16 Goshen, Nappanee 43-12 Middlebury, Nappanee 32-15 Elkhart. **Officials:** R. L. Rahbar and George Russell.

NEW ALBANY

Henryville 39-21 Georgetown, Jeffersonville 70-14 Laconia, New Salisbury 36-21 New Amsterdam, New Albany 80-4 New Middletown, Borden 24-15 Mauckport, Corydon 44-18 New Washington, Charles-town 32-14 Lanesville, Silver Creek 45-15 Elizabeth, Jeffersonville 40-17 Henryville, New Albany 59-16 New Salisbury, Corydon 37-20

Borden, Silver Creek 30-22 Charlestown, Jeffersonville 35-18 New Albany, Silver Creek 26-17 Corydon, Jeffersonville 40-25 Silver Creek. Officials: Paul Garrison, Edward DeGroot and Robert Taylor.

NEW CASTLE

New Castle 48-11 Mt. Summit, Cadiz 31-26 Kennard, Straughn 30-23 Spiceland, Middletown 39-31 Sulphur Springs, Knightstown 20-15 Lewisville, Mooreland 24-21 New Lisbon, New Castle 43-20 Cadiz, Middletown 32-21 Straughn, Knightstown 31-19 Mooreland, New Castle 46-7 Middletown, New Castle 24-12 Knightstown. Officials: Fletcher Kerr and Houston Meyer.

OAKLAND CITY

Oakland City 24-15 Fort Branch, Patoka 25-16 Mackey, Francisco 19-17 Haubstadt, Owensville 32-22 Hazleton, Princeton, 30-26 Mt. Olympus, Oakland City 28-25 Patoka, Owensville 20-18 Francisco, Princeton 29-24 Oakland City, Princeton 21-19 Owensville. Officials: James Adams and John Hoffman.

PAOLI

Paoli 22-12 French Lick, Salem 28-24 Hardinsburg, Orleans 18-16 West Baden, Pekin 24-21 Campbellsburg, Paoli 42-18 Monroe Twp., Salem 12-11 Orleans, Paoli 27-15 Pekin, Paoli 33-15 Orleans. Officials: Borden Purcell and Clyde Waters.

PERU

Jefferson Twp. 25-22 Deedsville, Peru 25-15 Butler Twp., Gilead 37-32 Converse, Macy 39-31 Amboy, Chili 43-28 Bunker Hill, Clay Twp. 39-18 Jefferson Twp., Peru 33-17 Gilead, Chili 31-26 Macy, Peru 42-21 Clay Twp., Peru 50-21 Chili. Officials: Lavon Carey and Winston Robbins.

PETERSBURG

Stendal 45-18 Winslow, Huntingburg 30-27 Holland, Spurgeon 63-12 Birdseye, Jasper 38-16 Ireland, Petersburg 34-22 Otwell, Dubois 28-23 Cuzco, Velpen 28-19 Union, Huntingburg 23-22 Stendal, Jasper 41-18 Spurgeon, Petersburg 40-19 Dubois, Huntingburg 24-16 Velpen, Jasper 38-22 Petersburg, Jasper 23-7 Huntingburg. Officials: Leonard Mayhugh, Harley Jurgens and John Lyskowski.

PLYMOUTH

Bourbon 38-17 West Twp., Bremen 36-21 Tyner, Culver 33-18 Argos, Tippecanoe 24-22 Grovertown, Plymouth 41-8 Center Twp., North Judson 33-9 Hamlet, Knox 58-20 Lapaz, Bourbon 22-13 San Pierre, Bremen 21-11 Culver, Plymouth 27-17 Tippecanoe, North Judson

44-23 Knox, Bremen 18-14 Bourbon, North Judson 21-20 Plymouth, North Judson 33-20 Bremen. Officials: R. G. Campbell, R. P. Chambers and G. M. Kinzel.

RICHMOND

Richmond 35-9 Hagerstown, Economy 19-16 Whitewater, Boston 22-21 Fountain City, Centerville 34-17 Huntsville, Greensfork 36-13 Webster, Milton 37-13 Williamsburg, Richmond 25-20 Cambridge City, Boston 22-15 Economy, Centerville 22-20 Greensfork, Richmond 24-18 Milton, Boston 39-25 Centerville, Richmond 38-23 Boston. Officials: Frederick Shroyer, M. J. Cleary and Raymond Yoos.

RISING SUN

Patriot 19-15 Rising Sun, Bright 21-17 Vevay, Guilford 23-22 Dillsboro, Aurora 33-22 Moores Hill, Lawrenceburg 39-23 Patriot, Guilford 21-19 Bright, Aurora 26-22 Lawrenceburg, Guilford 18-17 Aurora. Officials: Will Smith and Gerald Bottorff.

RUSHVILLE

New Salem 28-17 Milroy, Arlington 26-24 Raleigh, Carthage 27-24 Gings (overtime), Rushville 42-14 Morton, Manila 55-18 Glenwood, New Salem 24-21 Mays, Arlington 28-27 Carthage (double overtime), Rushville 25-13 Manila, New Salem 38-22 Arlington, Rushville 28-24 New Salem. Officials: Frederick Mackey and George Seidensticker.

SEYMOUR

Tampico 23-7 Scipio, Seymour 39-11 Houston, Vallonia 35-21 Free-town, Clearspring 47-10 Hayden, Medora 26-11 Brownstown, Cortland 27-21 Crothersville, Seymour 43-8 Tampico, Vallonia 21-19 Clearspring, Medora 26-18 Cortland, Seymour 32-6 Vallonia, Seymour 42-6 Medora. Officials: George Bair and Wendell Heath.

SHELBYVILLE

Boggstown 25-19 Clifford, Columbus 39-28 Fairland, Morristown 39-27 Mt. Auburn, Shelbyville 32-38 Waldron, Flat Rock 27-23 Moral Twp., Hawcreek Twp. 32-26 Boggstown, Columbus 30-16 Morristown, Shelbyville 30-9 Flat Rock, Hawcreek Twp. 21-15 Columbus, Shelbyville 33-18 Hawcreek Twp. Officials: Paul Williams and Guy Woods.

SHERIDAN

Atlanta 18-16 Westfield, Arcadia 18-15 Carmel, Fishers 12-7 Cicero, Sheridan 47-7 Goldsmith, Tipton 26-14 Walnut Grove, Noblesville 33-20 Windfall, Prairie Twp. 22-16 Kempton, Sharpsville 25-23 Atlanta, Arcadia 25-22 Fishers, Tipton 26-12 Sheridan, Noblesville 28-22

Prairies Twp., Arcadia 19-13 Sharpsville, Tipton 23-22 Noblesville, Tipton 27-24 Arcadia. Officials: A. E. Pitcher, Harry Vandivier and Herbert Vaulk.

SULLIVAN

Sullivan 21-15 Dugger, Pleasantville 27-20 Shelburn, Farmersburg 17-14 Fairbanks, Graysville 39-17 New Lebanon, Carlisle 31-12 Merom, Hymera 25-20 Sullivan, Farmersburg 34-32 Pleasantville, Carlisle 14-13 Graysville, Hymera 17-15 Farmersburg, Carlisle 22-16 Hymera. Officials: Robert Greene and Irvin Springer.

TELL CITY

Derby 31-30 Leavenworth, Tobinsport 16-14 Rome, Camelton 63-11 Leopold, Union Twp. 29-24 Troy, Tell City 41-29 Oil Twp., Marengo 28-11 Milltown, Bristow 46-14 Derby, Cannelton 27-10 Tobinsport, Tell City 45-25 Union Twp., Bristow 21-13 Marengo, Tell City 33-32 Cannelton, Bristow 24-22 Tell City. Officials: Joe Armstrong, William Pointer and Herbert Robinson.

TERRE HAUTE

Glenn 33-11 Otter Creek, Wiley 32-15 Honey Creek, Garfield 19-16 Gerstmeyer, Pimento 24-23 Riley, W. Terre Haute 29-15 Blackhawk, State Training 37-9 Concannon, Fontanet 23-16 Glenn, Wiley 15-11 Garfield, W. Terre Haute 27-23 Pimento, State Training 14-12 Fontanet, Wiley 36-15 W. Terre Haute, Wiley 33-15 State Training. Officials: George Graham, George Kerr and Dean Malaska.

VALPARAISO

Valparaiso 33-7 Boone Grove, Chesterton 20-12 Lowell, Wheeler 23-8 Portage, Morgan Twp. 32-19 Hebron, Washington Twp. 22-13 Merrillville, Crown Point 27-17 Liberty Center, Valparaiso 19-14 Chesterton, Wheeler 23-9 Morgan Twp., Crown Point 19-15 Washington Twp., Valparaiso 29-24 Wheeler, Valparaiso 26-7 Crown Point. Officials: Forrest Wood and Elmer Posey.

VINCENNES

Bruceville 27-17 Fritchton, Bicknell 33-14 Wheatland, Oaktown 42-16 Monroe City, Freelandville 32-20 Edwardsport, Gibault 21-19 Decker (overtime), Vincennes 60-6 Sandborn, Bruceville 41-16 Decker Chapel, Bicknell 34-17 Oaktown, Gibault 33-19 Freelandville, Vincennes 24-18 Bruceville, Bicknell 27-18 Gibault, Vincennes 30-17 Bicknell. Officials: W. V. Szyker, Lloyd Messersmith and H. A. Gottfried.

WABASH

Somerset 26-22 Chester Twp., Roann 25-18 Chippewa, Lagro 32-21 Lafontaine, Linlawn 33-18 Urbana, North Manchester 30-23 Laketon,

Wabash 52-18 Lincolnville, Somerset 25-20 Roann, Lagro 17-16 Linlawn, Wabash 46-10 North Manchester, Somerset 25-16 Lagro, Wabash 37-12 Somerset. Officials: Fernie Trigalet and J. Clayton Hughes.

WARSAW

Etna Green 22-21 Atwood, Mentone 43-15 Silver Lake, Leesburg 27-18 Milford, Pierceton 45-17 Sidney, Claypool 26-15 Syracuse, Warsaw 48-19 Burket, Beaver Dam 29-16 North Webster, Mentone 40-10 Etna Green, Pierceton 26-18 Leesburg, Warsaw 33-17 Claypool, Beaver Dam 12-10 Mentone, Warsaw 34-26 Pierceton, Beaver Dam 40-32 Warsaw. Officials: Hugh Vandivier, P. B. Kriegbaum and Clive Markley.

WASHINGTON

Elnora 30-10 Trinity Springs, Epsom 12-11 Shoals, Loogootee 48-6 Ragsville, Odon 33-22 Glendale, Washington 23-15 Barr Twp., Plainville 53-15 Burns City, Elnora 41-13 Alfordsville, Loogootee 33-13 Epsom, Washington 30-18 Odon, Plainville 32-13 Elnora, Washington 39-16 Loogootee, Washington 30-16 Plainville. Officials: W. S. Fellmy, Fred Alwood and Raymond Sparks.

WINAMAC

Akron 48-10 Monterey, Fulton 37-18 Francesville, Kewanna 25-12 Grass Creek, Rochester 19-13 Richland Center, Pulaski 32-11 Talma, Medaryville 26-16 Star City, Winamac 36-16 Leiters Ford, Fulton 25-18 Akron, Rochester 31-19 Kewanna, Pulaski 34-9 Medaryville, Fulton 22-19 Winamac, Rochester 22-11 Pulaski. Officials: A. T. Krider, J. Alvin Taylor and LeRoy Shine.

WINCHESTER

Jefferson 29-24 Jackson, McKinley 33-11 Lincoln, Saratoga 26-19 Modoc, Wayne 41-14 Stoney Creek, Lynn 30-29 Farmland, Parker 38-6 Losantville, Union City 28-21 Spartanburg, Winchester 25-17 Ridgeville, McKinley 33-29 Jefferson (double overtime), Wayne 27-15 Saratoga, Lynn 25-18 Parker, Union City 26-20 Winchester, Wayne 23-19 McKinley, Union City 30-29 Lynn, Union City 42-14 Lynn. Officials: P. G. Kessler, Palmer Sponsler and Lloyd Miller.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON

Technical 19-18 Plainfield, Anderson 21-17 Mt. Comfort, Technical 20-13 Anderson. Officials: B. E. Bayh and Forrest Wood.

AUBURN

Ligonier 23-22 Angola, Beaver Dam 35-30 Columbia City, Beaver dam 34-33 Ligonier. Officials: Ward Gilbert and Will Smith.

COLUMBUS

North Vernon 30-27 Shelbyville, Franklin 34-19 Madison, North Vernon 29-25 Franklin (overtime). Officials: Winston Ashley and George Williams.

EVANSVILLE

Dale 32-22 Bristow, Princeton 30-26 Reitz, Princeton 21-19 Dale. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Vaughn Russell.

FORT WAYNE

Hartford City 31-17 Ossian, Huntington 30-20 South Side, Hartford City 32-23 Huntington. Officials: H. E. Vandivier and Joel Wilt.

GREENCASTLE

Pine Village 36-21 Clinton, Greencastle 28-25 New Richmond, Greencastle 33-26 Pine Village. Officials: Dillon Geiger and Borden Purcell.

JEFFERSONVILLE

Jeffersonville 22-13 Paoli, Seymour 24-14 Mitchell, Jeffersonville 26-24 Seymour. Officials: C. D. Manhart and Russell Pickett.

LAFAYETTE

Lebanon 35-33 West Lafayette, Frankfort 31-15 Fowler, Lebanon 26-22 Frankfort. Officials: O. F. Helvie and Orville Jones.

LOGANSPOURT

Camden 19-17 Peru, Logansport 48-18 Brookston, Logansport 34-9 Camden. Officials: Glenn Adams and Lundy Welborn.

MARION

Tipton 23-21 Kokomo, Wabash 28-23 Marion, Wabash 28-17 Tipton. Officials: J. Clayton Hughes and Stanley Porter.

MARTINSVILLE

Brazil 35-33 Bloomington, Linton 32-25 Wiley (Terre Haute), Brazil 23-9 Linton. Officials: Blair Gullion and Charles Jensen.

MUNCIE

New Castle 14-9 Muncie, Richmond 29-20 Union City, Richmond 18-12 New Castle. Officials: Dale Miller and George Vault.

ROCHESTER

Nappanee 27-22 Fulton, North Judson 22-18 Riley (South Bend), North Judson 30-29 Nappanee (overtime). Officials: George Russell and Fletcher Kerr.

RUSHVILLE

Batesville 32-12 Guilford, Rushville 32-26 Connersville, Batesville 35-34 Rushville. Officials: Houston Meyer and Paul Williams.

VALPARAISO

Hammond 64-14 Morocco, Valparaiso 26-24 Michigan City, Hammond 19-17 Valparaiso (overtime). Officials: Carl Burt and Lowell Lenon.

VINCENNES

Vincennes 25-23 Washington (double overtime), Jasper 32-17 Carlisle, Jasper 27-26 Vincennes (overtime). Officials: Irvin Springer and Nate Kaufman.

STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES
SIFTING OUT THE CHAMPION

FRIDAY'S GAMES		SAT. MORNING	SAT. AFTERNOON	SATURDAY NIGHT
		Semi-Finals		Finals
9:00 A. M. LOGANSPORT 31 North Judson 20 10:00 A. M. HARTFORD CITY 31 Princeton 26 11:00 A. M. JASPER 30 North Vernon 15 2:00 P. M. RICHMOND 40 Beaver Dam 12 3:00 P. M. TECHNICAL (Indpls.) 24 Batesville 19 4:00 P. M. HAMMOND 40 Greencastle 31 7:30 P. M. LEBANON 37 Brazil 31 8:30 P. M. JEFFERSON-VILLE 30 Wabash 28	LOGANSPORT 21 Hartford City 12 8:30 A. M. JASPER 29 Richmond 27 9:30 A. M. TECHNICAL 30 Hammond 20 10:30 A. M. JEFFERSON-VILLE 41 Lebanon 20 11:30 A. M.	LOGANSPORT 31 Jasper 28 TECHNICAL 34 Jeffersonville 25	LOGANSPORT 26 Technical 19 8:00 P. M.	

L O G A N S P O R T

OFFICIALS: B. E. Bayh, O. F. Helvie, Stanley Porter, Carl Burt, Vaughn Russell.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONAL

Teams	Schools	Gross Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
8	Anderson	\$ 4600.50	\$ 443.97	\$ 70.80	\$ 2575.33	\$ 38.85 \$ 1471.05
15	Angola	598.00	394.48	103.52	0.00	0.00 100.00
9	Attica	1196.55	860.52	129.12	373.51	5.07 328.38
11	Bedford	1378.40	440.96	88.80	550.43	6.49 291.72
10	Bloomington	1581.10	464.00	205.44	540.08	7.12 363.86
15	Bluffton	1989.45	670.61	176.06	752.48	9.48 380.92
12	Boonville	759.66	353.95	189.12	10.32	.17 206.09
11	Boswell	813.35	493.58	144.00	0.00	0.00 175.77
11	Brazil	494.20	426.60	0.00	0.00	0.00 67.60
13	Clinton	465.90	301.00	64.90	0.00	0.00 100.00
14	Connorsville	536.15	476.10	10.05	0.00	0.00 100.00
12	Crawfordsville	2055.45	567.16	129.60	870.74	11.60 476.35
11	Danville	1403.20	429.26	85.44	576.35	6.39 305.26
8	Delphi	608.55	232.50	90.24	62.28	0.81 217.72
12	Evansville (Reitz)	916.35	515.77	163.00	28.44	0.33 203.81
15	Fort Wayne (N. Side)	3227.55	823.10	174.72	1713.05	20.25 491.43
11	Frankfort	1395.35	443.58	103.20	433.99	5.59 268.99
14	Franklin	1245.25	574.80	169.92	252.96	3.01 244.56
15	Garrett	1200.05	581.92	357.12	46.94	0.61 213.46
16	Gary	4823.95	1432.81	246.66	3115.04	29.44 0.00
(Note: Five Gary High Schools noted as "Center School" so Division is included under "Visiting Schools")						
12	Greencastle	1108.50	522.17	210.24	146.79	1.76 227.54
10	Greensfield	1240.25	431.60	91.15	452.70	5.18 259.62
13	Greensburg	609.75	454.69	55.06	0.00	0.00 100.00
10	Hartford City	1218.70	530.85	172.60	189.60	2.65 273.00
14	Huntington	2234.45	705.70	121.92	1003.51	12.07 386.25
16	Indianapolis (Tech.)	5907.70	1329.57	107.04	3238.03	42.71 1145.35
9	Kendallville	726.65	364.93	110.88	41.22	0.51 209.11
11	Kentland	915.00	434.67	237.20	31.42	0.43 211.28
10	Kokomo	1106.25	337.44	92.16	396.95	4.77 274.93
14	Lafayette	1434.45	536.43	97.60	468.01	5.50 276.91
14	LaPorte	612.40	553.20	0.00	0.00	0.00 59.20
9	Lebanon	1507.15	360.13	79.20	724.20	3.63 334.94
10	Linton	596.65	361.30	134.40	0.00	0.00 100.95
12	Logansport	1509.55	540.77	120.48	540.00	6.48 301.82
14	Madison	917.85	566.26	212.40	0.00	0.00 139.19
9	Marion	1778.90	418.14	93.52	837.14	10.77 429.33
9	Milan	571.25	263.78	115.20	0.00	0.00 192.27
12	Mishawaka	713.70	468.74	144.96	0.00	0.00 100.00
10	Monon	701.45	447.94	126.80	0.00	0.00 126.71
10	Muncie (Yorktown)	3041.10	732.98	105.12	1662.73	19.53 470.74
13	Nappanee	2329.15	626.34	173.76	1041.39	14.29 572.87
16	New Albany	2310.40	773.70	305.76	740.98	10.26 474.70
12	New Castle	1450.00	455.00	100.98	507.78	6.94 379.30
10	Oakland City	841.60	324.86	155.52	103.01	1.61 251.60
9	Paoli	921.95	307.21	175.68	170.35	2.39 266.32
11	Peru	652.46	317.40	122.40	10.46	0.12 202.07
14	Petersburg	976.10	574.66	301.44	0.00	0.00 100.00

15	Plymouth	1892.20	666.09	246.72	197.72	2.79	278.88
13	Richmond	2280.65	681.72	151.68	975.80	12.47	458.88
9	Rising Sun	635.60	300.60	132.48	2.07	0.03	200.42
11	Rushville	831.05	455.71	98.92	66.34	0.81	214.27
12	Seymour	605.20	350.64	154.56	0.00	0.00	100.00
11	Shelbyville	1536.90	648.90	140.16	414.25	5.48	328.11
15	Sheridan	1548.60	615.25	244.80	405.39	4.88	278.28
11	Sullivan	982.85	385.45	109.44	224.61	2.88	260.47
13	Tell City	758.75	467.44	191.81	0.00	0.00	100.00
13	T. Haute (Gerstmeier)	448.35	371.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.99
12	Valparaiso	568.75	372.82	95.93	0.00	0.00	100.00
13	Vincennes	782.55	523.19	159.36	0.00	0.00	100.00
12	Wabash	1756.60	463.21	108.92	837.52	9.89	342.06
14	Warsaw	1899.80	756.79	157.44	540.80	7.87	488.00
13	Washington	861.00	545.00	216.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
14	Winamac	954.40	476.71	244.16	21.78	0.34	211.41
16	Winchester	1185.45	635.47	151.68	122.42	1.48	224.40
778	Total	\$ 88151.10	\$ 32942.48	\$ 9053.74	\$ 28123.46	\$ 351.23	\$ 17680.19

REGIONAL

4	Anderson	\$ 3277.50	\$ 327.72	\$ 113.28	\$ 969.94	\$ 1293.25	\$ 573.81
4	Auburn	1354.00	226.00	172.82	352.84	352.84	250.00
4	Columbus	1160.50	254.94	114.24	270.66	270.66	250.00
4	Evansville (Reitz)	981.50	198.89	134.88	130.39	178.87	293.47
4	Fort Wayne (N. Side)	2110.25	217.90	92.16	775.09	775.10	250.00
4	Greencastle	805.51	189.16	158.40	77.97	103.99	275.99
4	Jeffersonville	1506.00	255.29	158.40	315.87	421.15	355.29
4	Lafayette	1023.75	223.16	90.88	229.84	229.87	250.00
4	Logansport	1849.75	189.44	72.96	501.51	668.67	417.17
4	Marion	1470.50	273.33	89.28	321.48	428.65	357.16
4	Martinsville	1296.50	230.66	208.32	278.76	278.76	250.00
4	Muncie	4105.25	365.86	100.80	1270.72	1694.30	673.57
4	Rochester	937.00	189.80	132.00	132.60	132.60	250.00
4	Rushville	2239.75	299.60	118.08	608.28	811.03	452.76
4	Valparaiso	1732.00	274.15	114.24	410.10	546.81	386.70
4	Vincennes	2090.75	232.29	83.52	571.85	762.47	440.62
64	Total	\$ 27940.51	\$ 3998.79	\$ 1953.76	\$ 7267.90	\$ 8994.02	\$ 5726.04

STATE FINAL

16	Indianapolis	\$ 34992.30	\$ 5527.88	\$ 1800.80	\$ 4800.00	\$ 23363.62	\$ 0.00
(The net to I. H. S. A. A. on the State Tourney is \$10000.00 less than here indicated due to rental for entire year.)							
Grand Total		\$151083.91	\$42469.15	\$12808.30	\$40191.36	\$32708.87	\$23406.23
(Note:—Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys, amounting to \$1,266.92 was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)							

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAY

March 16-17, 1934

Receipts

13,344 Season Tickets @ \$2.50 each	\$33,360.00
Other Tickets Sold:	

Friday

Morning—171 Friday Tickets @ \$1.25	213.75
Afternoon—198 Season Tickets @ \$2.25	445.50
141 Friday Tickets @ \$1.00	141.00
Evening—234 Season Tickets @ \$1.75	409.50
292 Saturday Tickets @ \$1.25	365.00

Saturday

46 Saturday Tickets @ \$1.25	57.50
------------------------------	-------

Total	\$34,992.25
Error	.05

\$34,992.30

Expenditures

Meals (See Abstract A)	\$ 1,152.00
Lodging (See Abstract A)	1,152.00
Division (See Abstract A)	4,300.00
Transportation (See Abstract A)	1,300.80
Officials (See Abstract B)	375.00
Help (See Abstract C)	1,985.00
Miscellaneous (See Abstract D)	863.88

Total \$11,628.68

Net \$23,363.62

Abstract A

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Batesville	\$ 72.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 60.48
Beaver Dam (Akron)	72.00	72.00	300.00	97.92
Brazil	72.00	72.00	300.00	50.88
Greencastle	72.00	72.00	300.00	39.36
Hammond	72.00	72.00	300.00	162.24

Hartford City	72.00	72.00	300.00	74.88
Jasper	72.00	72.00	300.00	129.60
Jeffersonville	72.00	72.00	300.00	112.32
Lebanon	72.00	72.00	300.00	26.88
Logansport	72.00	72.00	300.00	68.16
North Judson	72.00	72.00	300.00	115.20
North Vernon	72.00	72.00	300.00	65.28
Princeton	72.00	72.00	300.00	149.76
Richmond	72.00	72.00	300.00	67.20
Technical (Indianapolis)	72.00	72.00	300.00
Wabash	72.00	72.00	300.00	80.64
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$1,152.00	\$1,152.00	\$4,800.00	\$1,300.80

Abstract B—Officials

B. E. Bayh	\$ 75.00
O. F. Helvie	75.00
Stanley Porter	75.00
Carl Burt	75.00
Vaughn Russell	75.00
	<hr/>
	\$375.00

Abstract C—Help

Dr. Robert L. Amos, Tourney Physician.....	\$ 20.00
Dr. Weir Cullipher, Tourney Physician.....	20.00
Sarah Stem, Nurse	10.00
Ruth Drake, Nurse	10.00
John Mueller, Scorer <i>T</i>	20.00
L. B. Maxwell, Scorer <i>M</i>	20.00
Russell Julius, Timer <i>S</i>	20.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Timer <i>T</i>	20.00
Paul F. Boston, Score Board Operator.....	10.00
R. V. Copple, Telephone <i>T</i>	20.00
W. A. Sanford, Telephone <i>T</i>	20.00

Gate Men:

1 Russell McClurg <i>W</i>	20.00
2 Harvey Raquet <i>W</i>	20.00
2 B. A. Knight <i>W</i>	20.00
2 J. P. Girard	20.00
3 H. H. Thomas <i>M</i>	20.00
3 C. M. Keesling <i>S</i>	20.00
3 Paul Myers <i>T</i>	20.00
4 Fred Cron, Jr. <i>T</i>	20.00
4 Albert Williams <i>M</i>	20.00
4 C. H. Million	20.00

5 James Royer	20.00
5 C. A. Pruett <i>T</i>	20.00
5 H. C. Boese <i>M</i>	20.00
6 Roy Harmon <i>T</i>	20.00
6 Ralph McCoy	20.00
6 Howard Wood <i>S</i>	20.00
7 A. B. Valentine <i>T</i>	20.00
7 Fred Henke <i>T</i>	20.00
7 Robert Bain	20.00
8 E. W. Bryan <i>T</i>	20.00
8 J. C. Nelson <i>W</i>	20.00
8 Andrew Wicker <i>W</i>	20.00
C Wm. Herbst <i>S</i>	20.00
C Robert Nipper <i>S</i>	20.00
B Guy Sharp	20.00
B Kenneth Peterman <i>S</i>	20.00
V. R. Graham	20.00
G. Ray Sharp	20.00
W. E. Cleveland <i>T</i>	20.00
Fred Cron, Sr. <i>T</i>	20.00
A. C. Hoffman <i>T</i>	20.00
Rowland Jones <i>W</i>	20.00
Chas. Dagwell <i>T</i>	20.00
A. C. Boren <i>T</i>	20.00
Ocal Muterspaugh <i>W</i>	20.00
Houston Meyer <i>T</i>	20.00
Kyle Peters	20.00
C. O. Davies <i>W</i>	20.00
Oral Bridgford <i>M</i>	20.00

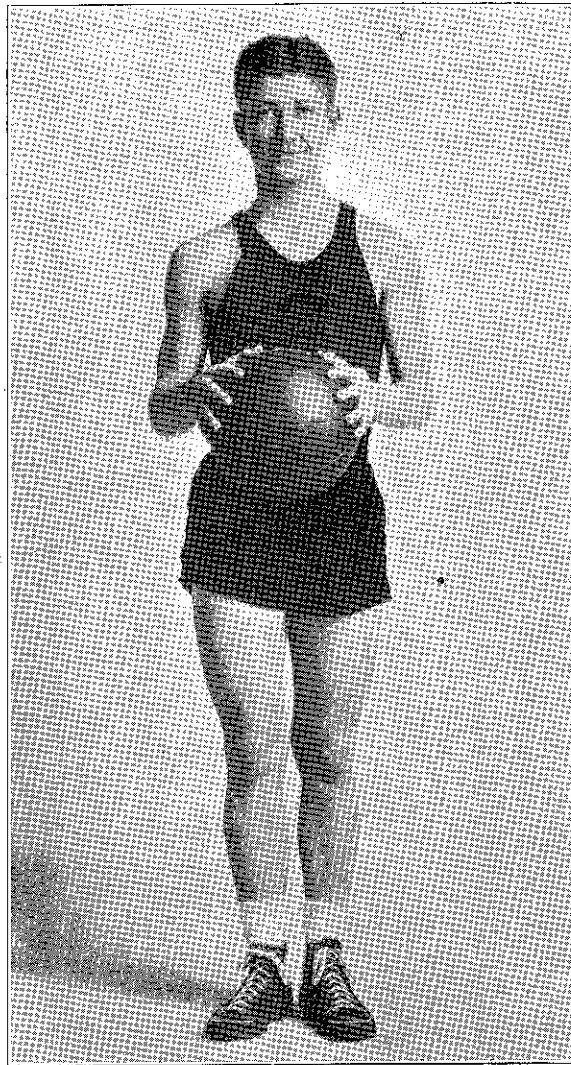
General Duty:

Henry Bogue <i>W</i>	20.00
Simon Roache <i>S</i>	20.00
L. P. McGhehey <i>BR</i>	20.00
H. L. Harshman <i>BR</i>	20.00
D. R. Knight <i>BR</i>	20.00
C. R. Clayton <i>BR</i>	20.00
A. C. Hirschman <i>BR</i>	20.00
E. F. Diederich <i>BR</i>	20.00
J. R. Marshall <i>BR</i>	20.00
H. D. Traub <i>BR</i>	20.00
Russell Clunie <i>BR</i>	20.00
J. L. Jones <i>BR</i>	20.00
H. H. Anderson <i>BR</i>	20.00
Joe Dienhart <i>BR</i>	20.00
Marion Peeples <i>BR</i>	20.00
H. L. Wann <i>BR</i>	20.00
Russell Hinesley <i>T</i>	20.00
Joe Kettery <i>T</i>	20.00
Chester McMurray	15.00

N. A. Gentleman	10.00	
George Byrd	20.00	T
Carl Stauffer	20.00	
Dave Ryker	20.00	T
C. A. Crim	20.00	M
Ed Barker	20.00	BR
J. G. Drummond	20.00	
Myrtle Hinesley, Rest Rooms.....	10.00	
K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager.....	250.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager.....	250.00	
		\$1,985.00

Abstract D—Miscellaneous

Arcus Ticket Co., Printing Tickets	\$182.68	
Qualityprint, Printing Programs	122.70	
Fred R. Gorman, Expenses	29.76	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses	27.16	
Paul F. Boston, Name Cards	6.40	
Chas. B. Dyer, Medals	180.00	
Chas. B. Dyer, Celluloid Buttons for Help.....	22.50	
A. G. Spalding & Bros., Basketballs and Score Books	26.10	
John Mueller, Ticket Salesman (Drug Store).....	20.00	
James H. Makin, Dinners for Policemen & Firemen	194.50	
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Special Service.....	11.20	
Indianapolis Times, Ad Regarding Sale of Tickets....	10.08	
Indianapolis News, Ad Regarding Sale of Tickets....	16.80	
Star Publishing Co., Ad Regarding Sale of Tickets....	14.00	
		\$863.88



ARTHUR GOSMAN
 (Jasper High School)
 Gimbel Prize Winner, 1934

GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934

TRACK AND FIELD

State Indoor Champion Team—Horace Mann (Gary)
 Coach—Rudolph Kominski
 Principal—Chas. D. Lutz

State Outdoor Champion Team—Kokomo
 Coach—Chester Hill
 Principal—C. E. Hinshaw

Information concerning the several meets will be found in the following pages.

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Indoor Track and Field Meet and announces the scheme in full.

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Date—Saturday, March 31, 1934.

The Meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

Place—Field House, Butler University, Indianapolis.

Entertainment—Reasonable expenses for meals and lodging for actual contestants and coaches will be an obligation of the I. H. S. A. A. Entertainment will begin, if necessary at eight o'clock (8:00) Friday evening, March 30, and extend, if necessary, to five (5:00) o'clock Saturday evening, March 31. The management will arrange for the noon meal on Saturday, March 31. No longer entertainment should be requested than is necessary as this meet will mean quite a deficit in all probability. Friday and Saturday evening meals will not be allowed as I. H. S. A. A. expenses. All teams must be checked in by their Coach at Gate 4, Butler Field House, prior to nine-thirty o'clock (9:30) Saturday morning, March 31.

Admission Fee—Forty cents (40c). A ticket will entitle the holder to enter the Field House and to see the track events or the swimming events, according to seating capacity.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Track Events and Order

1. 60-Yard Dash
2. 60-Yard Low Hurdle (15 yards to 1st hurdle, 10 yards between hurdles and 5 yards to finish line.)
3. Mile Run
4. 440-Yard Run
5. 60-Yard High Hurdle (same as low hurdle)

6. 880-Yard Run
7. Relay—Four laps
8. Medley Relay—2-1-1-4
(Relays will count as events)

Field Events

1. High Jump
2. Shot Put
3. Pole Vault
4. Broad Jump

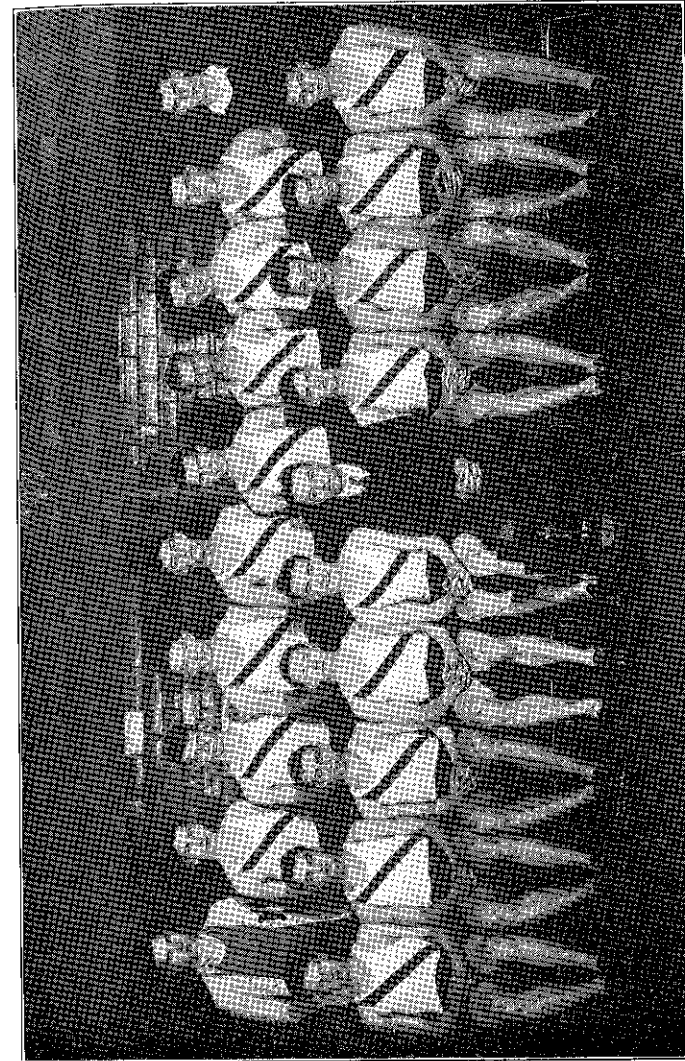
Regulations

1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events and no boy can enter both the track meet and the swimming meet.
2. Two may enter and two may compete in an event. Five may enter and four may compete in each relay.
3. The 440-yard run and the 880-yard run will probably be run in two races each.
4. The relays will be run in laps. The track is a 9-lap track.

Medals—Suitable medals will be given.

Scoring—The scoring of all events will be 5-3-2-1.

Entry Blanks—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. Entries close Wednesday, March 21 and can not be changed nor received afterwards. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. An entry fee of twenty-five (25) cents for each entered boy will be required.)



HORACE MANN, GARY, INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS 1934

Front row, left to right—Nelson, Price, Lloyd, Clifford, Stapleton, Coach R. W. Kominski, Good, Fletcher, La Londe, Bond. Back row, left to right—Bornick, Manager, Tobias, Cooper, Carr, Smith, Feurest, Both, Clune, Snyder, Fox, Assistant Manager.

SUMMARY OF SCORING INDOOR TRACK MEET

	60-Yd. Dash	60-Yd. Low Hurdle	Mile Run	440-Yd. Run	60-Yd. High Hurdle	880-Yd. Run	Relay—4 Laps	Medley Relay (2-1-1-4)	High Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Broad Jump	Total
Alexandria				3		5							8
Anderson													5
Auburn									5				5
Batesville													7
Ben Davis (Indianapolis)			7										5
Bicknell												5	5
Bloomington			3	1		1	1						6
Brook				3				1					3
Calumet Twp. (Gary)													
Clark (Hammond)													
Emerson (Gary)		1		2									6
Fairmount			1			3							4
Froebel (Gary)	3	5	1	3	2		2		4	2		1	22
Garrett				3									3
Greenfield					5								5
Griffith													
Hammond			5	10		7		5				2	29
Horace Mann (Gary)	8	2	6	10		2	5	5					38
Huntington			3			2							5
Jefferson (Lafayette)				3			2						5
Jefferson (Ridgeville)													
Jonesboro						1							1
Kokomo			2	5		10	5	6	2		3		30½
Linton													
Manual Tr. (Indpls.)				2				2		1			5
Marion													
Mishawaka					3	4			2				9
Morton (Richmond)			2			1							3
Muncie									4				4
Noblesville													
No. Side (Ft. Wayne)				3	1	7		2					13
Petersburg				1		5		3					9
Plymouth				1									1
Princeton						1							1
Southport													
So. Side (Ft. Wayne)													
Rushville				3		3		2			3		11
Salem			2			3							5
Shortridge (Indpls.)				1			1						2
Technical (Indpls.)			6	10		8		3		3			30
Vincennes			3					3					6
Wallace (Gary)		3	1	2					3			3	9½
Warren Cent. (Indpls.)								1					1
Washington (Indpls.)			3	1		3	3	1			5		16

RESULTS OF STATE INDOOR TRACK MEET

60-Yard Dash

- (1) Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary)
 - (2) Clifford, Horace Mann (Gary)
 - (3) Pendleton, Froebel (Gary)
 - (4) Williams, Froebel (Gary)
- Time—6.6 Sec.

60-Yard Low Hurdles

- (1) Pendleton, Froebel (Gary)
 - (2) Sherilla, Lew Wallace (Gary)
 - (3) Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary)
 - (4) Anderson, Emerson (Gary)
- Time—7.4 Sec.

Mile Run

First Race:

- (1) Stapleton, Horace Mann (Gary)
 - (2) Smith, Washington (Indianapolis)
 - (3) Jones, Kokomo
 - (4) Weaver, Technical (Indianapolis)
- Time—4:53.5 Min.

Second Race:

- (1) Rowe, M., Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
 - (2) Deckard, Bloomington
 - (3) Hoke, Salem
 - (4) Roth, Horace Mann (Gary)
- Time—4:42.2 Min.

Third Race:

- (1) Papuga, Hammond
 - (2) Steele, E., Huntington
 - (3) Ellison, Richmond
 - (4) Benefield, Lew Wallace (Gary)
- Time—4:50.7 Min.

Fourth Race:

- (1) Theony, Technical (Indianapolis)
 - (2) Graham, Vincennes
 - (3) Clark, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
 - (4) Florea, Fairmount
- Time—4:41.0 Min.

440-Yard Dash

First Race:

- (1) Burghard, Technical (Indianapolis)
 - (2) Adair, Kokomo
 - (3) Hill, Marion
 - (4) Gladish, Petersburg
- Time—56.1 Sec.

Second Race:

- (1) McKay, Hammond
 - (2) Hill, Anderson
 - (3) Smith, Emerson (Gary)
 - (4) Stephenson, Plymouth
- Time—55.1 Sec.

Third Race:

- (1) Clune, Horace Mann (Gary)
 - (2) Combs, Garrett
 - (3) Collins, Brook
 - (4) Wadleigh, Shortridge (Indianapolis)
- Time—55.6 Sec.

Fourth Race:

- (1) Miller, Technical (Indianapolis)
 - (2) Ormiston, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
 - (3) Boyd, Kokomo
 - (4) Hrinda, Froebel (Gary)
- Time—55.2 Sec.

Fifth Race:

- (1) Trutt, Hammond
 - (2) Wagener, Rushville
 - (3) Pickett, Froebel (Gary)
 - (4) Cook, Bloomington
- Time—56.9 Sec.

Sixth Race:

- (1) Snyder, Horace Mann (Gary)
 - (2) Boone, Lafayette
 - (3) McCowan, Lew Wallace (Gary)
 - (4) Coffman, Washington (Indianapolis)
- Time—56.8 Sec.

60-Yard High Hurdles

- (1) Culley, Greenfield
 - (2) Tuttle, Mishawaka
 - (3) Turanek, Froebel (Gary)
 - (4) Hathaway, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
- Time—8.5 Sec.

880-Yard Run

First Race:

- (1) Bose, Technical (Indianapolis)
 - (2) Keil, Washington (Indianapolis)
 - (3) Tobias, Horace Mann (Gary)
 - (4) Hitch, Princeton
- Time—2:11.0 Min.

Second Race:

- (1) Dudane, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
 - (2) Hoke, Salem
 - (3) Steele, M., Huntington
 - (4) Howell, Fairmount
- Time—2:15.2 Min.

Third Race:

- (1) Hankins, Kokomo
 - (2) Clark, Anderson
 - (3) Bunger, Hammond
 - (4) Vernasco, Mishawaka
- Time—2:6.6 Min.

Fourth Race:

- (1) Trutt, Hammond
- (2) Smith, Technical (Indianapolis)
- (3) McMeen, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
- (4) Ellison, Richmond

Time—2:6.2 Min.

Fifth Race:

- (1) Fryxell, Kokomo
- (2) Nicolini, Mishawaka
- (3) Florea, Fairmount
- (4) Reynolds, Jonesboro

Time—2:7.8 Min.

Sixth Race:

- (1) Kendall, Petersburg
- (2) Matney, Rushville
- (3) Meador, Anderson
- (4) Deckard, Bloomington

Time—2:9.9 Min.

Four-Lap Relay**First Race:**

- (1) Horace Mann (Gary)
- (2) Washington (Indianapolis)
- (3) Froebel (Gary)
- (4) Shortridge (Indianapolis)

Time—2:9.9 Min.

Second Race

- (1) Kokomo
- (2) Emerson (Gary)
- (3) Lafayette
- (4) Bloomington

Time—1:18.5 Min.

Medley Relay**First Race:**

- (1) Horace Mann (Gary)
- (2) Technical (Indianapolis)
- (3) North Side (Ft. Wayne)
- (4) Washington (Indianapolis)

Time—3:1.3 Min.

Second Race

- (1) Kokomo
- (2) Petersburg
- (3) Marion
- (4) Warren Central (Indianapolis)

Time—3:1.8 Min.

Third Race:

- (1) Hammond
- (2) Vincennes
- (3) Rushville
- (4) Brook

Time—3:4.2 Min.

Pole Vault

- (1) Cherry, Washington (Indianapolis)
- (2) McIlwain, Rushville
- (3) Vint, Kokomo
- (4) Bochman, Kokomo

Height—11 ft. 10½ in.

High Jump

- (1) Williams, Muncie; Morgan, Froebel (Gary), Tied
- (2) Williams, Muncie; Morgan, Froebel (Gary), Tied
- (3) Young, Mishawaka
- (4) Yovonovitz, Lew Wallace (Gary), Elliott, Kokomo, Tied

Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump

(Ties Record)

- (1) Tade, Bicknell
- (2) Shurilla, Lew Wallace (Gary)
- (3) Hicks, Hammond
- (4) Henik, Froebel (Gary)

Distance—21 ft. 2½ in.

Shot Put

- (1) Myers, Anderson
- (2) Townsend, Technical (Indianapolis)
- (3) Turanek, Froebel (Gary)
- (4) Murphy, Marion

Distance—46 ft. 4¾ in.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF INDOOR TRACK,
FIELD AND SWIMMING MEET**

Receipts		
Entry Fees	\$120.25	
Ticket Sales	124.00	\$244.25
<hr/>		
Expenditures		
Officials (Abstract A)	\$275.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B)	324.15	
K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager	50.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager	50.00	
Winifred Rubush, Meals	204.80	
Charles B. Dyer, Medals	329.55	
Whitaker Press, Programs	87.50	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses	13.50	
Fred R. Gorman, Expenses	9.55	\$1,344.05
<hr/>		
Deficit		\$1,099.80

ABSTRACT A—Officials

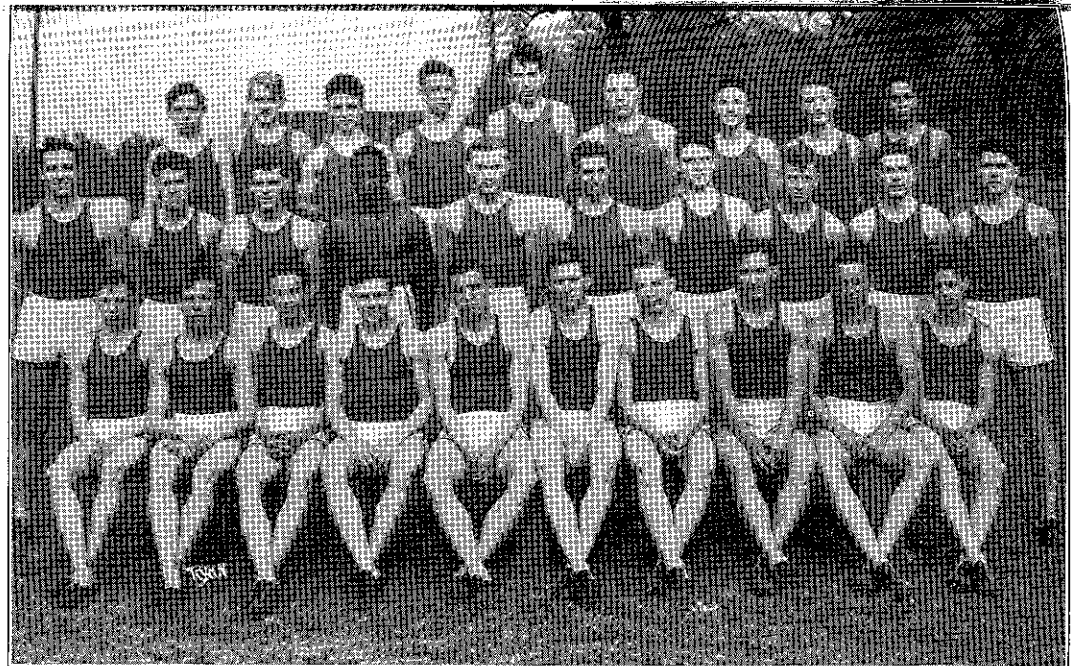
George Cooper, Referee and Starter (Track)	\$ 25.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk	15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer	5.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge	5.00
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge	5.00
Robert Nipper, Finish Judge	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Finish Judge	5.00
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge	5.00
Russell Julius, Timer	5.00
Joe Kettery, Timer	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector	5.00
S. P. Roache, Inspector	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector	5.00
Robert Taylor, Pole Vault	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump	5.00

H. E. Raquet, High Jump	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put	5.00
Fred Henke, Shot Put	5.00
Ed Diederich, Referee and Starter (Swimming)	15.00
H. D. Traub, Clerk and Scorer	15.00
Walter Hall, Announcer	10.00
Oral Bridgeford, Timer and Judge	5.00
A. Romeiser, Timer and Judge	5.00
L. P. McGhehey, Timer and Judge	5.00
Claude Keesling, Timer and Judge	5.00
Howard Wood, Timer and Judge	5.00
H. L. Wann, Timer and Judge	5.00
A. F. Thomas, General Duty	5.00
J. L. Jones, General Duty	5.00
Wm. Sanford, General Duty	5.00
A. C. Boren, General Duty	5.00
C. A. Pruett, Door Man	5.00
Harry Asmus, Ticket Seller	5.00
Fred Cron, Sr., Dressing Room	5.00
Fred Cron, Jr., Ticket Taker	5.00
J. G. Drummond, Ticket Taker	5.00
<hr/>	
	\$275.00

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Auburn (Track)	\$ 3.00
Bicknell	15.00
Bloomington	14.30
Brook	8.10
Calumet Twp. (Gary)	7.50
Clark (Hammond)	3.75
Emerson (Gary)	15.00
Fairmount	4.55
Froebel (Gary)	21.00
Garrett	6.75
Griffith	4.50
Hammond	22.50
Horace Mann (Gary)	19.50
Mishawaka	8.70
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	25.50
Petersburg	9.00
Plymouth	7.00
Princeton	7.00
Salem	7.50
Vincennes	13.50
Wallace (Gary)	13.50
Central (South Bend) (Swimming)	18.00
Hammond	16.50

Horace Mann (Gary)	18.00
Wallace (Gary)	6.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	9.00
Vincennes	3.00
Whiting	16.50
	<hr/>
	\$824.15



**1934 OUTDOOR CHAMPIONS
KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM**

Front row (left to right)—Frxvell, Anderson, Flynn, Adair, McKee, Croxford, Drobnic, Vint, Bachman, Kellar. Second row—Ellis, Hankins, Matchett, Elliott, Thurston, Edwards, Kreag, Cook, Boyd, Hefin. Back row—James, Donahue, Starbuck, Williams, Jones, Tyler, Fieghtner, Tucker, Johnson.

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (V. L. Tatlock, Prin.) Lawrence Monroe Brown Bartholomew Jackson Jennings Orange	Whitley Huntington Wells Adams Noble DeKalb	Boone Clinton Tipton Hamilton
ELKHART (J. W. Holdeman, Prin.) Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko	GARY (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman) Lake Porter	LAFAYETTE (M. E. McCarty,, Prin.) Miami Pulaski Cass Carroll Fulton White Tippecanoe Wabash
EVANSVILLE (Bosse) (Carl Eifler, Prin.) Vanderburgh Gibson Posey Warrick Spencer Du Bois Perry Pike	INDIANAPOLIS (Tech.) (DeWitt S. Morgan, Prin.) Marion Hancock Johnson Hendricks Morgan	MARION (J. W. Kendall, Prin.) Delaware Grant Randolph Jay Henry Blackford
GARRETT (E. V. Minniear, Prin.) Allen	KENTLAND (A. C. Cast, Prin.) Newton Jasper Benton Warren	MISHAWAKA (Chas. H. Kern, Prin.) Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte
	KOKOMO (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.) Howard Madison	

NEW ALBANY
 (C. C. Katterjohn,
 Prin.)
 Clark
 Floyd
 Harrison
 Crawford
 Washington
 Scott
 Jefferson
 Switzerland
 Ohio

RUSHVILLE
 (C. J. Sellars,
 Prin.)
 Wayne

Fayette
 Rush
 Shelby
 Decatur
 Franklin
 Union
 Ripley
 Dearborn

TERRE HAUTE
 (Wiley)
 (W. S. Forney,
 Prin.)
 Vigo
 Clay
 Parke

Putnam
 Vermillion
 Owen
 Montgomery
 Fountain

VINCENNES
 (L. V. Phillips,
 Prin.)
 Daviess
 Knox
 Martin
 Greene
 Sullivan

ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100-Yard Dash	11 s.
220-Yard Dash	26 s.
440-Yard Dash	58 s.
Half Mile Run	2 min. 20 s.
Mile Run	5 min. 15 s.
120-Yard High Hurdles.....	19 s.
220-Yard Low Hurdles.....	29 s.
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 12

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

Protests—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioner on or before May 9 at 11:00 a. m. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

Entertainment—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 3. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close Thursday, May 3, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 19

Butler University Field, Indianapolis

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin, if necessary, at 8:00 p. m., Friday, May 18, and continue, if necessary, to 5:00 p. m., Saturday, May 19. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and one faculty manager from each school will be entertained. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal on Saturday and will not be obligated for meals taken elsewhere at this time. Friday and Saturday evening meals will not be allowed as I. H. S. A. A. expenses. The I. H. S. A. A. had a deficit in the State Meet last year of \$1,224.95. Not more than \$1.00 for lodging and 50 cents for meals will

be allowed. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949) and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

Trial Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 220-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

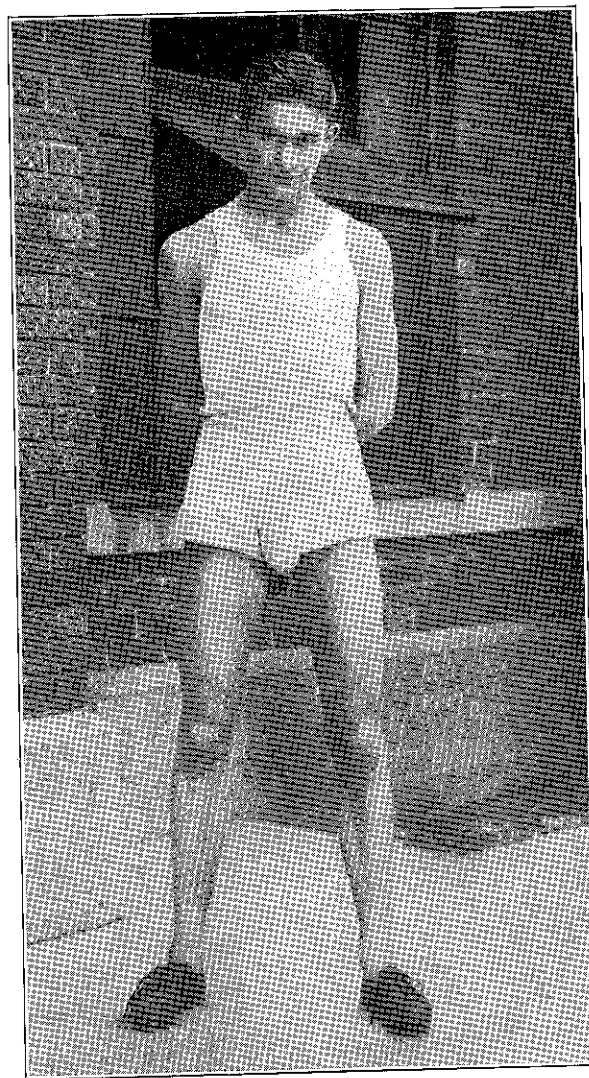
Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event; and medals to the members of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Butler Field House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in gate, No. 4, will be open at 7:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration.



THOMAS DECKARD
Bloomington High School
Holder of State Mile Record—4 Min. 26.3 Sec.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

BLOOMINGTON

V. L. Tatlock, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Carroll, Clarence (Bloomington); 2, East, Hubert (Bloomington); 3, Hunter, Brooks (Seymour). Time 10.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Carroll, Clarence (Bloomington); 2, East, Hubert (Bloomington); 3, Hunter, Brooks (Seymour). Time 23.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Cook, Denton (Bloomington); 2, Kern, Paul (Bedford); 3, Fistos, Roger (Bloomington). Time 54.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Deckard, Thomas (Bloomington); 2, Siebenthal, Robert (Bloomington); 3, Corps, George (Bedford). Time 2:7.6.
- Mile Run**—1, Deckard, Thomas (Bloomington); 2, Vest, Marvin (Bloomington); 3, Tolliver, Wayne (Bedford). Time 4:27.3 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Goodin, Hamil (Bedford); 2, Thrasher, Merlin (Bloomington); 3, Martin, Robert (Bloomington). Time 17.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Goodin, Hamil (Bedford); 2, Martin, Robert (Bloomington); 3, Bruce, James (Bedford). Time 28 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Bloomington). Team Members: 1, Fistos, R.; 2, Scherer, Devon; 3, Martin, R.; 4, Cook, D.; 5, Deckard, T.; 6, Vest, M. Time 3:47.2.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Bloomington). Team Members: 1, East, H.; 2, McDaniels, C.; 3, Rogers, Dale; 4, Carroll, C.; 5, Thornton, R.; 6, Worley, P. Time 1:36.9 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Fanscher, Howard (Bloomington); 2, Yeskie, Ralph (Bedford); 3, Murray, Amel (Bedford), Weir, Frank (Bloomington) tied. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Bruce, James (Bedford); 2, Rogers, Dale (Bloomington); 3, Yespie, Ralph (Bedford). Distance 19 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Heath, Wesley (Bedford); 2, Thornton, Robert (Bloomington); 3, Murray, Amel (Bedford), Worley, Paul (Bloomington) tied. Height 11 ft. 3¼ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Proitis, Gus (Bedford); 2, Wahl, Don (Bloomington); 3, Yeskie, Ralph (Bedford). Distance 43 ft. 8½ in.
- Winning School**—Bloomington. 72 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Carroll (Bloomington). 11¼ Points.

ELKHART

John W. Holdeman, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Olds, Fred (Warsaw); 2, Mishler, Franklin (Middlebury); 3, Schue, Melvin (Warsaw). Time 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Mishler, Franklin (Middlebury); 2, Garrison, Ray (Elkhart); 3, Schue, Melvin (Warsaw). Time 24.6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Checcio, Joseph (Elkhart); 2, Maure, Joseph (Elkhart); 3, Slabaugh, Carlyle (Concord Twp.). Time 53.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Harris, C. William (Elkhart); 2, Lantz, Delbert (Elkhart); 3, Cowan, Robert (LaGrange). Time 2 min. 8.9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Miller, Ray (Goshen); 2, Helfrick, James (Elkhart); 3, Hatfield, George (Warsaw). Time 4 min. 53 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Harvey Lloyd (Elkhart); 2, Shaw, Marlowe (Elkhart); 3, Clason, William (Goshen). Time 17.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Shaw, Marlowe (Elkhart); 2, Sellers, Joseph (Elkhart); 3, Light, Burnham (Warsaw). Time 27.8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Elkhart). Team Members: 1, Checcio, Joseph; 2, Lantz, Delbert; 3, Harris, C. William; 4, Maure, Joseph; 5, Evans, Jack; 6, Steinberg, Meyer. Time 3 min. 38 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Elkhart). Team Members: 1, Sellers, Joseph; 2, LaDow, Alfred; 3, Shaw, Marlowe; 4, Garrison, Ray; 5, Jenks, Harold; 6, Yoder, Keith. Time 1 min. 37.9 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Harvey, Lloyd (Elkhart); 2, Clason, William (Goshen); 3, Haskins, Gerald (LaGrange). Distance 5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Mishler, Franklin (Middlebury); 2, Schue, Melvin (Warsaw); 3, Slabaugh, Norris (LaGrange). Distance 20 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Milanese, Joseph (Elkhart); 2, Schrock, Junior (Middlebury); 3, Folker, Robert (Goshen). Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Latta, Carl (Warsaw); 2, Ronzone, Philip (Elkhart); 3, Lower, Luther (Middlebury). Distance 42 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School**—Elkhart. 61 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Mishler, Franklin (Middlebury). 13 Points.

EVANSVILLE

Carl Eifer, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Boetticher (Central); 2, Wilson (Petersburg); 3, Jones (Rockport). Time 10.02 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Boetticher (Central); 2, Hart (Boonville); 3, Jones (Rockport). Time 23.03 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Meece (Boonville); 2, Gwyn (Bosse); 3, Schnautz (Central). Time 53.04 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Kendall (Petersburg); 2, Barr (Bosse); 3, Hitch (Princeton). Time 2:3.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Knox (Princeton); 2, Ward (Boonville); 3, Kraft (Bosse). Time 4:46.6.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Kendall (Petersburg); 2, Land (Princeton); 3, Smith (Bosse). Time 16.09 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Shaw (Boonville); 2, Deason (Princeton); 2, Hodson (Princeton). Time 27.03 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Central). Team Members: 1, Biggerstaff; 2, Blair; 3, Karn; 4, Miles; 5, Schnautz; 6, Wright. Time—3:41.8.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Boonville). Team Members: 1, Dendinger; 2, Hart; 3, Henning; 4, Hoover; 5, Shaw; 6, Youngblood. Time—1:35.6.
- Running High Jump**—1, Britton (Petersburg); 2 and 3, Black (Central), Wright (Rockport) and Linthwaite (Bosse), tied for 2nd and 3rd, Black won toss for 2nd and Wright for 3rd. Distance—5 ft. 7½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Wilson (Petersburg); 2, Fox (Central); 3, Black (Central). Distance—20 ft. 5¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1 and 2, Britton (Petersburg) and Black tied for 1st and 2nd, Britton won toss; 3, Youngblood (Boonville), Galloway (Bosse) and Reinhart (Princeton), tied (Youngblood won toss. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Finney (Petersburg); 2, Boetticher (Central); 3, Meece (Boonville). Distance—45 ft. 4 in.
- Winning School**—Petersburg. 34 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Boetticher (Central). 13 Points.

GARRETT

E. V. Minniear, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Willson, Robert (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Geyer, William (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Hawkins, Robert (Central, Ft. Wayne). Time—10 flat.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Monot, Lester (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Willson, Robert (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Snook, Gilbert (Garrett). Time—23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Geyer, William (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Combs, Harold (Garrett); 3, Ormiston, Rodney (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Time—52.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Menze, Lester (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Dodane, Robert (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Steele, Edwin (Huntington). Time—2 min. 6.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Menze, Lester (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Steele, Edwin (Huntington); 3, Van Wormer, Allison (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Time—4 min. 42 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Filus, Frank (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Powell, Don (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Cook, Lyle (Huntington). Time—16.8 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Powell, Don (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Reiff, Gene (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Filus, Frank (Central, Ft. Wayne). Time—27.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—First (Central, Ft. Wayne). Team Members: 1, Collias, John; 2, Filus, Frank; 3, Garvin, John; 4, Hawkins, Robert; 5, Hostler, Ray; 6, Stubbs, Robert. Time—3 min. 41 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First (South Side, Ft. Wayne). Team Members: 1, Eshcoff, John; 2, Geyer, William; 3, Ostermeyer, Fred; 4, Reiff, Gene; 5, Stone, Charles; 6, Willson, Robert. Time—1 min. 37.3 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Warfield, Richard (Central, Ft. Wayne); Linn, Norbert (South Whitley); Riddle, Virgil (Central, Ft. Wayne). Three-way tie (result of toss: Warfield 1st, Linn 2nd). Distance—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Myers, Denzel (Auburn); 2, Combs, Harold (Garrett); 3, Linn, Robert (South Whitley). Distance—19 ft. ½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Bushong, Robert (Kendallville); 2, Henry, Charles (Huntington); Myers, Denzel (Auburn); Stump, Harold (Auburn); Esterline, Loren (North Side, Ft. Wayne); tie (Henry won 2nd place toss, Myers won 3rd place toss). Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Myers, Denzel (Auburn); 2, Marshall, Quinn (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Adams, Charles (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Distance—47 ft. 10½ in.
- Winning School—South Side, Ft. Wayne. 33 Points.
Individual Point Winner—Myers, Denzel (Auburn). 12 Points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Clifford, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Lloyd, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Williams, Walter (Froebel, Gary). Time 10.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Clifford, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Lloyd, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Williams, Walter (Froebel, Gary). Time 23 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Trutt, Malverne (Hammond); 2, Yablonowski, Walter (Hammond); 3, Fifield, William (Crown Point). Time 51.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Trutt, Malverne (Hammond); 2, Bungler, Charles (Hammond); 3, Tobias, Robert (Horace Mann, Gary). Time 2:04.5.
- Mile Run—1, Stapleton, Roger (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Tobias, Robert (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Papuga, George (Hammond). Time 4:42.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Cooper, Glen (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Turanek, Nick (Froebel, Gary); 3, Bennett, Jack (Emerson, Gary). Time 16.9 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Shurilla, Robert (Wallace, Gary); 2, Krupa, Stanley (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 3, Fuerst, Francis (Horace Mann, Gary). Time 26.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—First (Horace Mann, Gary). Team Members: 1, Smith, Glen; 2, Stapleton, Roger; 3, Fletcher, George; 4, Clune, John; 5, Both; 6, Tobias. Time 3:37.
- Half Mile Relay—First (Horace Mann, Gary). Team Members: 1, Cooper, Glen; 2, Snyder, Jack; 3, Lloyd, William; 4, Clifford, William; 5, Fuerst; 6, Price. Time 1:35.
- Running High Jump—1, Parker, Harold (Froebel, Gary), and Yovonovitz, Rudolph (Wallace, Gary), tied (Parker won 1st on toss); 3, Morgan, George (Froebel, Gary), and Zula, John (Wallace, Gary), tied for 3d place. Distance 5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Shurilla, Robert (Wallace, Gary); 2, Hicks, Charles (Hammond); 3, Book, Herbert (Calumet Twp.). Distance 21 ft. ¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Ehlers, Howard (Calumet Twp.); 2, Farmer, Walter (Froebel, Gary), and Henik, Victor (Froebel, Gary), tied (Farmer won toss). Height 11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Turanek, Nick (Froebel, Gary); 2, Roberson, Tim (Washington, E. Chicago); 3, Krug, Charles (Hammond). Distance 44 ft. 6 in.
- Winning School—Horace Mann, Gary. 41 Points.
Individual Point Winners—Clifford (Horace Mann), Trutt (Hammond) and Shurilla (Wallace). 10 Points each.

INDIANAPOLIS

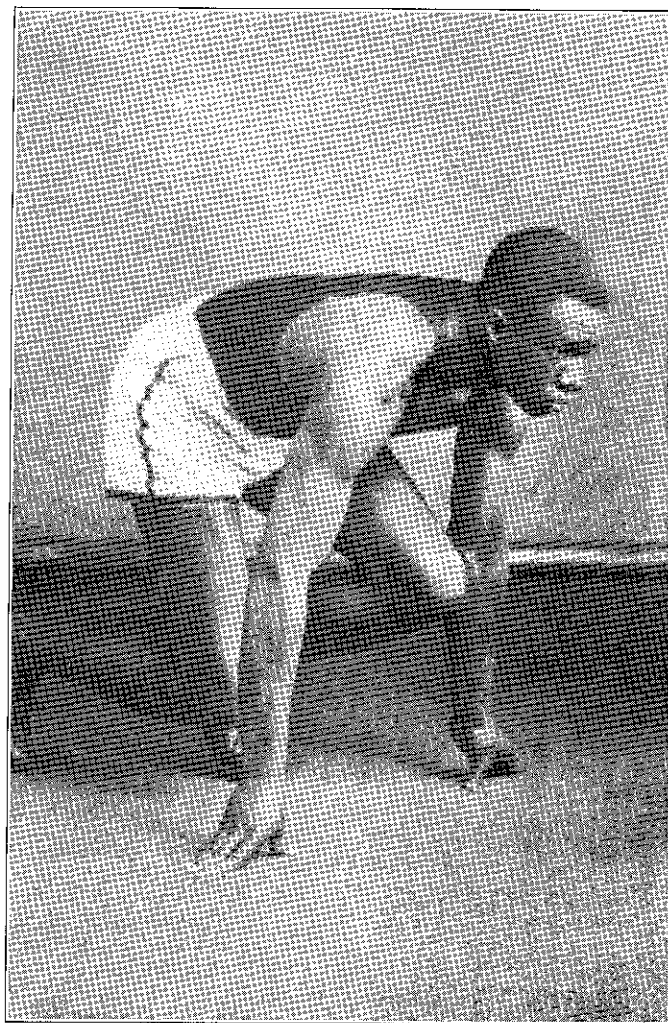
D. S. Morgan, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Atkinson, Bruce (Shortridge); 2, Keene, Owen (Washington); 3, Fais, Gervais (Technical). Time 10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Atkinson, Bruce (Shortridge); 2, Keene, Owen (Washington); 3, Andres, John (Technical). Time 23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Miller, George (Technical); 2, Burghard, Rolla (Technical); 3, Keil, Richard (Washington). Time 52.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Bose, Lewis (Technical); 2, Thoeny, John (Technical); 3, Presecan, Walter (Manual). Time 2:06.4.
- Mile Run—1, Thoeny, John (Technical); 2, Rowe, Maurice (Ben Davis); 3, Smith, Albert (Technical). Time 4:37.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mears, David (Washington); 2, McArthur, William (Technical); 3, Swickard, Dayton (Southport). Time 17.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Culley, Jacque (Greenfield); 2, Mears, David (Washington); 3, Bennett, Sanford (Technical). Time 26.6 sec.
- Mile Relay—First (Technical). Team Members: 1, Bose, Lewis; 2, Burghard, Rolla; 3, Doan, Francis; 4, Lingenfelter, Robert; 5, Miller, George; 6, Smith, Albert. Time 3:34.
- Half Mile Relay—First (Technical). Team Members: 1, Andres, John; 2, Bennett, Sanford; 3, Brown, Leonard; 4, Fais, Gervais; 5, McArthur, William; 6, Wright, Francis. Time 1:35.7.
- Running High Jump—1, Price, Raymond (Ben Davis); 2, Piel, Donald (Shortridge), and Hiatt, George (Ben Davis), tied (Piel won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Culley, Jacque (Greenfield); 2, Wadleigh, Eric (Shortridge); 3, Cherry, Harry (Washington). Distance 21 ft.
- Pole Vault—1, Banta, Thomas (Southport); 2, Cherry, Harry (Washington), and Pagach, Andy (Technical), tied (Cherry, Harry, won the toss). Height 11 ft. 10½ in.
- Shot Put—1, Townsend, John (Technical); 2, Staley, Don (Technical); 3, Weber, Forrest (Plainfield). Distance 48 ft. 9¾ in.
- Winning School—Technical. 48 Points.
- Individual Point Winners—Atkinson (Shortridge) and Culley (Greenfield). 10 Points each.

KENTLAND

Alvin C. Cast, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dase, Irvin (Fowler); 2, Chaney, Charles (Ambia); 3, Bogle, Delno (Fowler). Time 11 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Steinbach, Ed (Kentland); 2, Dase, Irvin (Fowler); 3, Chaney, Charles (Ambia). Time 24.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Steinbach, Ed (Kentland); 2, Mendenhall, Duncan (Fowler); 3, Richardson, Roy (Boswell). Time 55.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Matheney, Kenneth (Kentland); 2, Brown, Eugene (Kentland); 3, McIntyre, Joe (Boswell). Time 2:09.3.
- Mile Run—1, Terrell, Charles (Boswell); 2, Brown, Eugene (Kentland); 3, Kenoyer, Roscoe (Kentland). Time 4:46.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport); 2, Breese, Eugene (Brook); 3, Johnson, Arthur (Boswell). Time 17.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Mathews, Arthur (Boswell); 2, Breese, Eugene (Brook); 3, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport). Time 28.6 sec.
- Mile Relay—First (Kentland). Team Members: 1, Matheney, Kenneth; 2, Steinbach, Ed; 3, Brown, Eugene; 4, Kirk, George; 5, Kenoyer, Roscoe; 6, Richcreek Herbert. Time 3:50.
- Half Mile Relay—First (Brook). Team Members: 1, Bower, Raymond; 2, Breese, Eugene; 3, Collins, Maurice; 4, Hancock, Ralph; 5, Robb, Bill. Time 1:42.7.
- Running High Jump—1, Corbett, Norval (Brook); 2, Matheney, Kenneth (Kentland); 3, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport). Distance 5 ft. 7½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Robinson, Russell (Boswell); 2, Hasty, Marvin (Rensselaer); 3, Corbett, Norval (Brook). Distance 18 ft. 11 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Richcreek, Herbert (Kentland); 2, Hamilton, Willard (Fowler), and Johnson, Arthur (Boswell), tied (Hamilton won the toss). Height 9 ft. 11 in.
- Shot Put—1, Mathews, Arthur (Boswell); 2, Corbett, Norval (Brook); 3, Hamilton, Willard (Fowler). Distance 41 ft. 5¼ in.
- Winning School—Kentland. 38 Points.
- Individual Point Winners—Steinbach, Ed (Kentland), and Mathews, Arthur (Boswell). 10 Points.



FRED ELLIOT
Kokomo High School
Holder of State Record 100-Yard Dash—9.8 Seconds.

KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Elliot, Fred (Kokomo); 2, Parker, Ike (Anderson); 3, O'Neill, William (Anderson). Time 10.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Elliot, Fred (Kokomo); 2, Croxford, Kenneth (Kokomo); 3, Vogel, Walter (Alexandria). Time 22 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Hill, Weilden (Anderson); 2, Vogel, Walter (Alexandria); 3, Thurston, Floyd (Kokomo). Time 53.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Matchett, Don (Kokomo); 2, Hankins, Glenn (Kokomo); 3, New, James (Sheridan). Time 2:06.8.
- Mile Run**—1, Kester, Frank (Sheridan); 2, Fryxell, John (Kokomo); 3, Applegate, Earl (Frankfort). Time 4:41.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, McKee, Franklin (Kokomo); 2, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 3, Brown, Donald (Frankfort). Time 16.9 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle**—1, Parker, Ike (Anderson); 2, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 3, Pines, Richard (Anderson). Time 25.8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Kokomo). Team Members: 1, Thurston, Floyd; 2, Boyd, Robert; 3, Matchett, Don; 4, Hankins, Glenn; 5, Fryxell, John; 6, Adair, Mevil. Time 3:38.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Kokomo). Team Members: 1, Heflin, Dick; 2, Kreog, William; 3, Anderson, Robert; 4, Elliot, Fred; 5, Croxford, Kenneth; 6, McKee, Franklin. Time 1:36.8.
- Running High Jump**—1, Ellis, Robert (Kokomo); 2, Flynn, Jack (Kokomo), and Goodwin, Merodeth (Alexandria), tied (Flynn won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 2, O'Neill, William (Anderson); 3, Drobuic, Anton (Kokomo). Distance 20 ft. 11¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Brown, Donald (Frankfort), and Bachmann, Comer (Kokomo), tied (Brown won the toss for 1st place); 3, Vint, Mason (Kokomo). Height 11 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Kreog, William (Kokomo); 2, Tyler, LeRoy (Kokomo); 3, Pletcher, James (Anderson). Distance 45 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School**—Kokomo. 72 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Edwards, James (Kokomo). 11 Points.

LAFAYETTE

Morris E. McCarty, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Halpin, Henry (Jefferson); 2, Gee, J. (Delphi); 3, Weedon, Charles (Jefferson). Time 10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Halpin, Henry (Jefferson); 2, Boone, Albert (Jefferson); 3, Gee, J. (Delphi). Time 22 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Boone, Albert (Jefferson); 2, Bartlett (Monticello); 3, Minton, Philip (Jefferson). Time 53.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Cottrell (Monticello); 2, Smith (Delphi); 3, Long (Winamac). Time 2:09.4.
- Mile Run—1, Wise (Delphi); 2, Long (Winamac); 3, Sunday (Wabash). Time 4:42.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Zink (Monticello); 2, Watson, R. (Peru); 3, Boone (Delphi). Time 17.0 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Zink (Monticello); 2, Kochenderfer (Rochester); 3, Vyverberg, Robert (Jefferson). Time 26.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—First (Monticello). Team Members: 1, Han; 2, McCuaig; 3, Cottrell; 4, Bartlett; 5, Fisher; 6, Kimpel. Time 3:43.7.
- Half Mile Relay—First (Jefferson). Team Members: 1, Crowe, Emmett; 2, Boone, Albert; 3, Weedon, Charles; 4, Halpin, Henry; 5, Cook, Lloyd; 6, Minton, Philip. Time 1:35.5.
- Running High Jump—1, Kochenderfer (Rochester); 2, Gee, J. (Delphi). Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Willems (Monticello); 2, Han (Monticello); 3, Newton, Charles (Jefferson). Distance 20 ft. 7 in.
- Pole Vault—1, King (Winamac); 2, Kenworthy (Delphi); 3, Brown Twelve Mile), and Polen (Winamac), tied. Height 10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Apple, Leon (Jefferson); 2, McNaughton (Wabash); 3, Showalter, C. (Wabash). Distance 45 ft. 4 in.
- Winning School—Jefferson. 35 Points.
- Individual Point Winners—Halpin, Henry (Jefferson), and Zink (Monticello). 10 Points each.

MARION

John W. Kendall, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Fowlkes, Lawrence (Muncie); 2, Weesner, Robert (Marion); 3, Turner, Wallace (New Castle). Time 10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Stephens, Harry (New Castle); 2, Weesner, Robert (Marion); 3, Stuart, Paul (Upland). Time 24 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Fowlkes, Lawrence (Muncie); 2, Nelson, Robert (Muncie); 3, Stuart, Paul (Upland). Time 52.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Rathel, Wilford (Muncie); 2, Kidwell, John (Mt. Summit); 3, Hill, John (Marion). Time 2:09.6.
- Mile Run—1, Baker, Richard (Marion); 2, Holder, Carl (Jonesboro); 3, Vogel, Ralph (Marion). Time 4:48.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Williams, Les (Muncie); 2, Cline, Emery (Montpelier); 3, Wells, Bryson (Fairmount). Time 17.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Williams, Les (Muncie); 2, Goul, Robert (Muncie); 3, Cline, Emery (Montpelier). Time 27.7 sec.
- Mile Relay—First (Muncie). Team Members: 1, Goul, Robert; 2, Nelson, Robert; 3, Rathel, Wilford; 4, Satterfield, Gerald; 5, Satterfield, William; 6, White, Walter. Time 3:47.4.
- Half Mile Relay—First (Marion). Team Members: 1, Herzog, Karl; 2, Davis, Joseph; 3, Conner, James; 4, Hyatt, Paul; 5, Murphy, James; 6, Weesner, Robert. Time 1:40.
- Running High Jump—1, Williams, Les (Muncie); 2, Wells, Bryson (Fairmount); 3, Fisher, Melvin (Fairmount), and Shaner, Harold (Muncie), tied (Fisher won on the toss). Distance 5 ft. 10½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Fowlkes, Lawrence (Muncie); 2, Hyatt, Paul (Marion); 3, White, Walter (Muncie). Distance 21 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Green, James (Muncie); 2, Peacock, John (Fairmount); 3, Conner, James (Marion). Height 10 ft. 6¼ in.
- Shot Put—1, Murphy, James (Marion); 2, Fisher, Melvin (Fairmount); 3, Huff, Ralph (Muncie). Distance 44 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School—Muncie. 54½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Fowlkes, Lawrence (Muncie). 15 Points.

MISHAWAKA

Charles H. Kern, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Willett, Frederick (Mishawaka); 2, Gibbens, Robert (Mishawaka); 3, Wiltfong, Donald (Central, South Bend). Time 10.9 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Willett, Frederick (Mishawaka); 2, Gibbens, Robert (Mishawaka); 3, De Baets, Henry (Central, South Bend). Time 24.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Mason, Jerry (Central, South Bend); 2, Hargrave, Richard (North Judson); 3, Nicolini, Gene (Mishawaka). Time 53.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Vernasco, Nilo (Mishawaka); 2, Sawyer, Lewis (Mishawaka); 3, Baker, Willard (Walkerton). Time 2:12.
- Mile Run**—1, Boulanger, Albert (Mishawaka); 2, Lubs, Jerry (LaPorte); 3, Haskins, Russell (Central, South Bend). Time 4:51.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ryden, Kenneth (LaPorte); 2, Tuttle, Ralph (Mishawaka); 3, Rice, Ernest (Central, South Bend). Time 17.02 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle**—1, Kristl, Franklin (Mishawaka); 2, Gray, Gordon (LaPorte); 3, Hurd, Arthur (Central, South Bend). Time 27.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Mishawaka). Team Members: Nicoline, Gene; 2, Boulanger, Albert; 3, Heintzberger, Henry; 4, Polinck, Albert; 5, Fay, Victor; 6, Kronewitter, Frank. Time 3:45.7.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Mishawaka). Team Members: 1, Gibbens, Robert; 2, Boulanger, Omer; 3, Kristl, Franklin; 4, Willett, Fred; 5, Young, Moncer; 6, Cjganek, Laurence. Time 1:37.2.
- Running High Jump**—1, Young, Moncer (Mishawaka); 2, Sostach, John (Mishawaka); 3, McCallister, Frank (Washington-Clay). Distance 5 ft. 6½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Kristl, Franklin (Mishawaka); 2, Wilcox, Jack (Mishawaka); 3, Susnis, Edward (Michigan City). Distance 21 ft. ½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Dunkelberger, Ora (North Judson); 2, Lomirand, Francis (Central, South Bend); 3, Woodcox, Nelson (Washington-Clay). Height 10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Farroh, Shipley (Michigan City); 2, Ruetz, Joseph (Central, South Bend); 3, Laskowski, Clem (New Carlisle). Distance 47 ft. 4½ in.
- Winning School**—Mishawaka. 65-3/5 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Willett and Kristl (Mishawaka). 10 Points each.

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Kiper, Frank (New Albany); 2, Martel, Joseph (New Albany); 3, Churchman, Eugene (Salem). Time 10.8 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Kiper, Frank (New Albany); 2, Martel, Joseph (New Albany); 3, Kalb, Robert (Madison). Time 24.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Bassham, Clifford (New Albany); 2, Reisert, Paul (New Albany); 3, Young, Eugene (Salem). Time 57.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Hoke, Robert (Salem); 2, Motley, Carey (Corydon); 3, Weber, Robert (New Albany). Time 2 min. 13.2 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Hoke, Robert (Salem); 2, Fenwick, Kenneth (New Albany); 3, Markwell, William (New Albany). Time 4 min. 5.2 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, McCorry, Kenneth (New Albany); 2, Gilstrap, Osborne (Salem); 3, Krieger, William (Scottsburg). Time 18.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle**—1, Chadwick, Richard (Madison); 2, Creek, Gordon (New Albany); 3, Kleer, Clifford (New Albany). Time 27.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (New Albany). Team Members: 1, Bassham, Clifford; 2, Stooksdale, Robert; 3, Reisert, Paul; 4, McWilliams, Donald; 5, Durbin, Daner; 6, Weber, Robert. Time 3 min. 46.2 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (New Albany). Team Members: 1, Martel, Joseph; 2, Hilton, Stanley; 3, Kleer, Clifford; 4, Kiper, Frank; 5, Miller, John; 6, Creek, Gordon. Time 1 min. 40.2 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Hartley, Frank (Scottsburg), and Miller, John (New Albany), tied (Hartley won the toss); 3, Hubbard, William (New Albany), Cunningham, Harold (Elizabeth), and Griffin, James (Salem) tied for 3d place (Hubbard won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 6 inches.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Chadwick, Richard (Madison); 2, Cunningham, Harold (Elizabeth); 3, Miller, John (New Albany). Distance 20 ft. 2 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Turner, Richard (New Albany), and Kleer, Clifford (New Albany), tied (Turner won the toss); 3, Barnes, Cyrus (Elizabeth), and Garner, Lucien (Corydon), tied for 3d place. Height 10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Stooksdale, Robert (New Albany); 2, Roberson, Charles (New Albany); 3, Kalb, Robert (Madison). Distance 42 ft. 2½ in.
- Winning School**—New Albany. 69-1/3 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Kiper, Frank (New Albany); Chadwick (Madison), and Hoke, Robert (Salem). 10 Points each.

RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Parker, Emmett (Lawrenceburg); 2, Lundy, Thomas (Richmond); 3, Waggener, Bob (Rushville). Time 10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Byrd, Arthur (Richmond); 2, Byrd, Raymond (Richmond); 3, Woods, John (Rushville). Time 24 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Waggener, Bob (Rushville); 2, Kinzer, Everett (Richmond); 3, Clark, Carl (Lawrenceburg). Time 52.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ellison, Paul (Richmond); 2, Matney, Ralph (Rushville); 3, Wilcox, Doyle (Richmond). Time 2:05.
- Mile Run—1, Ellison, Paul (Richmond); 2, White, Grant (Richmond); 3, Anspaugh, Kenneth (Shelbyville). Time 4:43.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 2, Gutting, Steve (Shelbyville); 3, Bull, Glen (Richmond). Time 17.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 2, Bull, Glen (Richmond); 3, Shouse, Wilbur (Batesville). Time 27.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—First (Richmond). Team Members: 1, Kanost, Jack; 2, Wilcox, Doyle; 3, Mikesell, Richard; 4, Kinzer, Everett; 5, Ellison, Paul; 6, Perkins, Wilbert. Time 3:40.8.
- Half Mile Relay—First (Richmond). Team Members: 1, Byrd, Arthur; 2, Bull, Glen; 3, Lundy, Thomas; 4, Byrd, Raymond; 5, Money, Lloyd; 6, Ninde, Herbert. Time 1:36.8.
- Running High Jump—1, Praker, Fred (Batesville), and Kinzer, Everett (Richmond), tied (Praker won the toss); 3, Yater, David (Flatrock). Distance 5 ft. 6¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Shera, Stanley (Westport); 2, Barnes, Charles (Richmond); 3, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond). Distance 19 ft. 5½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, McIlwain, Ernest (Rushville); 2, Shook, Forrest (Batesville); 3, Buchanan, Robert (Rushville), and Fosdick, James (Richmond), tied (Buchanan won the toss). Height 11 ft. 3¾ in.
- Shot Put—1, Ninde, Herbert (Richmond); 2, Yater, David (Flatrock); 3, Shouse, Wilbur (Batesville). Distance 40 ft. 10¼ in.
- Winning School—Richmond. 65½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond). 12 Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

W. S. Forney, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Grey, John (Brazil); 2, Chadwick, Daniel (New Richmond); 3, Hall, Justus (Wiley). Time 10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Chadwick, Daniel (New Richmond); 2, Hall, Justus (Wiley); 3, Sims, Harland (Wiley). Time 23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Waters, Boyd (Wiley); 2, Kessler, Chester (New Market); 3, Suttle, Howard (Wiley). Time 54.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Cleary, William (Wiley); 2, Bradshaw, Morduant (Brazil); 3, Love, Doyne (Brazil). Time 2:09.8.
- Mile Run—1, McCullough, Norman (Brazil); 2, Krider, William (Wiley); 3, Dunn, Richard (Wiley). Time 4:40.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 2, Marshall, Charles (Montezuma); 3, Bailey, Jack (Wiley). Time 17 sec. flat.
- 220 Yard Hurdle—1, Grey, John (Brazil); 2, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 3, Hutchenson, Charles (Greencastle). Time 26.6 sec.
- Mile Relay—First (Wiley). Team Members: 1, Engleman, Reinhold; 2, Suttle, Howard; 3, Blockson, George; 4, Dixon, Allen; 5, Kelley, Frank. Time 3:46.6.
- Half Mile Relay—First (Wiley). Team Members: 1, Hall, Justus; 2, Sims, Harland; 3, Rector, Ray; 4, Waters, Boyd; 5, Bailey, Jack. Time 1:37.
- Running High Jump—1, Bass, Harvey (Brazil); 2, Marshall, Charles (Montezuma); 3, Merrill, Allen (Wiley); 4, Raffety, Charles (Garfield)—all tied for 1st place; in the toss they won the places indicated. Distance 5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Dixon, Allen (Wiley); 2, Robinson, Carl (Brazil); 3, Soloman, Virgil (Greencastle). Distance 20 ft. 6½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Hill, Spencer (Wiley); 2, Merrill, Allen (Wiley), and Hutchenson, Charles (Greencastle), tied (Merrill won the toss). Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Grant, Andy (Garfield); 2, Martin, Howard (Wiley); 3, Whitman, Dudley (Brazil). Distance 44 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School—Wiley. 55-7/12 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Grey, John (Brazil). 10 Points.

VINCENNES
L. V. Phillips, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Woolbright, Burl (Epsom); 2, Grubb, Herbert (Vincennes); 3, Wade, Verlyn (Odon). Time 11 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Tade, Woodrow (Bicknell); 2, Bouchet, Paul (Linton); 3, Funk, Vance (Vincennes). Time 24.3 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Johnson, Elmer (Vincennes); 2, Wade, Verlyn (Odon); 3, Kennedy, Jack (Linton). Time 54.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Walker, Lloyd (Vincennes); 2, Graham, Charles (Vincennes); 3, Dougherty, John (Loogootee). Time 2:09.8.

Mile Run—1, Graham, Charles (Vincennes); 2, Norris, Charles (Loogootee); 3, Combs, Paul (Washington). Time 4 min. 45 sec.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Barnes, Leroy (Bicknell); 2, Stevenson, Robert (Linton); 3, Jones, William (Vincennes). Time 17.3 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Lynch Hubert (Linton); 2, Jones, William (Vincennes); 3, Barnes, Leroy (Bicknell). Time 28.3 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Vincennes). Team Members: 1, Graham, Charles; 2, Walker, Lloyd; 3, Funk, Vance; 4, Geren, Don; 5, Johnson, Elmer; 6, Rinehardt, Edward. Time 3 min. 45.8 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Vincennes). Team Members: 1, Conrad, Frank; 2, McCormick, Jack; 3, Guilford, Harry; 4, Jones, William; 5, Geren, Robert. Time 1 min. 42.6 sec.

Running High Jump—1, McCormick Jack (Vincennes), and Page, Arnold (Linton), tied (Page won toss for ribbon); 3, Geren, Robert (Vincennes). Distance 5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Tade, Woodrow (Bicknell); 2, Conrad, Frank (Vincennes); 3, Daugherty, John (Loogootee). Distance 21 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Page, Arnold (Linton); 2, Geren, Robert (Vincennes); 3, Foster, John (Odon), and Combs, Junior (Washington), tied (Foster won ribbon on toss). Height 10 feet 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Limbach, Lester (Vincennes); 2, Allen, Ralph (Odon); 3, Conrad, Frank (Vincennes). Distance 47.1 feet.

Winning School—Vincennes. 53 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Tade (Bicknell). 10 Points.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR
TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Bloomington	\$ 15.25	\$ 8.30	\$ 6.95		
Elkhart	14.30	22.79		\$ 8.49	\$ 4.25
Evansville (Bosse)	26.75	33.50		6.75	3.38
Garrett	28.50	50.53		22.03	11.02
Gary	29.50	21.53	7.97		
Indianapolis (Tech.)	54.50	34.00	20.50		
Kentland	13.45	20.15		6.70	3.35
Kokomo	47.55	30.90	16.65		
Lafayette	9.70	32.03		22.33	11.17
Marion	23.00	23.00			
Mishawaka	27.40	39.16		11.76	5.88
New Albany	42.25	40.95	1.30		
Rushville	8.75	29.03		20.28	10.14
Terre Haute (Wiley)	9.40	36.76		27.36	13.68
Vincennes	23.00	38.55		15.55	7.78
	\$373.30	\$461.18	\$53.37	\$141.25	\$70.65

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

MAY 19, 1934

Athletic Field, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

OFFICIALS

Referee and Starter—George Cooper.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.

Announcer—Deke Noble.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller, Kenneth Peterman, H. L. Harshman,
Robert Nipper, Roland Jones, Charles Dagwell, H. L. Wann.

Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth, S. P. Roache, H. H. Meyer, L. B. Maxwell, W. H. Herbst.

Timers—Russell Julius, Joe Kettery, Justin Marshall.

Pole Vault—Clarence Clayton, Robert Taylor.

High Jump—W. E. Cleveland, H. E. Raquet.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, Henry Bogue.

Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, E. F. Diederich.

Marshals—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, H. D. Traub, Fred Henke.

Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.

SUMMARY OF POINTS AND EVENTS BY SCHOOLS

	100-Yd. Dash.	220-Yd. Dash.	440-Yd. Dash.	880-Yd. Dash.	1-Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	220-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	1-Mile Relay	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mile Relay	Total
Alexandria														
Ambia														
Anderson			2						2					4
Auburn														
Batesville											3			3
Bedford														
Ben Davis (Indpls.)														
Bicknell														
Bloomington					5							1	3	9
Boonville			1											1
Bosse (Evansville)				3										3
Boswell														
Brazil					5									5
Brook														
Calumet Tp. (Gary)														
Central (Evansville)														
Central (Ft. Wayne)					1									1
Central (S. Bend)			5							1				6
Corydon														
Delphi														
Elizabeth														
Elkhart				2								3	2	7
Epsom (Plainville)														
Fairmount														
Platrock														
Fowler														
Frankfort														
Froebel (Gary)											4 $\frac{1}{2}$			4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Garfield (T. Haute)									1 $\frac{1}{2}$					1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Garrétt			1											1
Goshen														
Greenfield														
Hammond			9	7					4					20
Horace Mann (Gary)	7	6			7	5						5	5	35
Huntington														
Jonesboro														
Kendallville														
Kentland														
Kokomo	5	5		9	3	4					1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	4	36 $\frac{1}{2}$
Lafayette														
LaPorte					2									2
Lawrenceburg														
Linton														
Loogootee														
Madison														
Marion													1	1
Michigan City										2				2
Middlebury														
Mishawaka		3		1	1	3	2	5	1			2	3	21
Montezuma								3 $\frac{1}{2}$						3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Monticello														
Montpeller														

	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	220-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/4-mile Relay	Total
Mt. Summit.....														
Muncie.....	2		2				3 1/2					2		9 1/2
New Albany.....	1											4		5
New Castle.....		1												1
New Market.....														
New Richmond.....														
North Judson.....														
No. Side (Ft. Wayne).....										3				3
Odon.....														
Peru.....														
Petersburg.....				3			1 1/2	5						9 1/2
Princeton.....														
Rensselaer.....														
Richmond.....			4				3					3	4	14
Rochester.....														
Roosevelt (E. Chi.).....							4							4
Rushville.....											4 1/2			4 1/2
Salem.....					2									2
Scottsburg.....														
Shelbyville.....														
Sheridan.....														
Shortridge (Indpls.).....														
Southport.....														
So. Side (Ft. Wayne).....			3										5	8
South Whitley.....														
Technical (Indpls.).....			3	4	4	1				5		4	2	23
Vincennes.....									3	4		1		8
Wabash.....														
Wallace (Gary).....							5							5
Warsaw.....														
Wash'n'tn (E. Chi.).....														
Wash'n'tn (Indpls.).....							1				1 1/2			2 1/2
Westport.....														
Wiley (T. Haute).....				1									1	2
Williamport.....						2								2
Winamac.....														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

RELAYS COUNT AS EVENTS

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

MAY 19, 1934

100 Yard Dash

First—Elliott, Kokomo.
 Second—Clifford, Horace Mann (Gary).
 Third—Lloyd, Horace Mann (Gary).
 Fourth—Foulkes, Muncie.
 Fifth—Kiper, New Albany.
 Time 9.8 sec. (New Record.)

220 Yard Dash

First—Elliott, Kokomo.
 Second—Clifford, Horace Mann (Gary).
 Third—Willett, Mishawaka.
 Fourth—Lloyd, Horace Mann (Gary).
 Fifth—Stephens, New Castle.
 Time—21.7 sec.

440 Yard Run—First Race

First—Trutt, Hammond.
 Second—Kinzer, Richmond.
 Third—Miller, Technical (Indianapolis).
 Fourth—Hill, Anderson.
 Fifth—Combs, Garrett.
 Time—51 sec.

440 Yard Run—Second Race

First—Mason, Central (South Bend).
 Second—Yablonowski, Hammond.
 Third—Geyer, South Side (Fort Wayne).
 Fourth—Foulkes, Muncie.
 Fifth—Meece, Boonville.
 Time—50.2 sec.

Half Mile Run—First Race

First—Trutt, Hammond.
 Second—Matchett, Kokomo.
 Third—Kendall, Petersburg.
 Fourth—Harris, Elkhart.
 Fifth—Vernasco, Mishawaka.
 Time—2:00.5.

Half Mile Run—Second Race

First—Hankins, Kokomo.
 Second—Thoeny, Technical (Indianapolis).
 Third—Barr, Bosse (Evansville).
 Fourth—Bunger, Hammond.
 Fifth—Cleary, Wiley (Terre Haute).
 Time—2:04.1.

Mile Run—First Race

First—Deckard, Bloomington.
 Second—Thoeny, Technical (Indianapolis).
 Third—Stapleton, Horace Mann (Gary).
 Fourth—Lubs, Laporte.
 5th—Menze, Central (Fort Wayne).
 Time—4:26.3. (New Record.)

Mile Run—Second Race

First—McCullough, Brazil.
 Second—Tobias, Horace Mann (Gary).
 Third—Fryxell, Kokomo.
 Fourth—Hoke, Salem.
 Fifth—Boulanger, Mishawaka.
 Time—4:36.1.

120-Yard Hurdles

First—Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary).
 Second—Edwards, Kokomo.
 Third—Tuttle, Mishawaka.
 Fourth—Campbell, Williamsport.
 Fifth—McArthur, Tech (Indianapolis).
 Time—15.9 sec.

220-Yard Hurdles

First—Shurilla, Wallace (Gary).
 Second—Krupa, Roosevelt (E. C.).
 Third—Gibson, Richmond.
 Fourth—Kristl, Mishawaka.
 Fifth—Mears, Washington (Indianapolis).
 Time—25.5 sec.

Mile Relay—First Race

First—Horace Mann (Gary), Smith, Stapleton, Tobias, Fletcher.
 Second—New Albany.
 Third—Richmond.
 Fourth—Muncie.
 Fifth—Bloomington.
 Time—3:37.5.

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Kokomo (Thurston, Boyd, Hankins, Matchett).
 Second—Tech (Indianapolis).
 Third—Elkhart.
 Fourth—Mishawaka.
 Fifth—Vincennes.
 Time—3:33.1.

Half-Mile Relay—First Race

First—Horace Mann (Gary) (Cooper, Snyder, Lloyd, Clifford).
 Second—Kokomo.
 Third—Mishawaka.
 Fourth—Tech (Indianapolis).
 Fifth—Wiley (T. H.).
 Time—1:32.2.

Half-Mile Relay—Second Race

First—South Side (F. W.) (Wilson, Stone, Reiff, Geyer).
 Second—Richmond.
 Third—Bloomington.
 Fourth—Elkhart.
 Fifth—Marion.
 Time—1:35.6.

Shot Put

First—Townsend, Tech (Indianapolis).
 Second—Limback, Vincennes.
 Third—Allen, Odon.
 Fourth—Farroh, Michigan City.
 Fifth—Ruetz, Central (S. B.).
 Distance—48 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

High Jump

First—Young, Mishawaka.
 Second—Marshall, Montezuma, and Williams, Muncie, tied.
 Fourth—Britton, Petersburg, and Parker, Froebel (Gary), tied.
 Height—5 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault

First—McIlvain, Rushville, and Brown, Frankfort, tied.
 Third—Shook, Batesville.
 Fourth—Cherry, Washington, Indianapolis, and Bachman, Kokomo, tied.
 Height—12 ft. 3 in.

Broad Jump

First—Wilson, Petersburg.
 Second—Hicks, Hammond.
 Third—Conrad, Vincennes.
 Fourth—O'Neil, Anderson.
 Fifth—Kristl, Mishawaka.
 Distance—21 ft. 10 in.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR
TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

Gate Receipts \$ 262.50

Expenditures

Officials (Abstract A)	\$215.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B)	388.15	
K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager	50.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager	50.00	
Winifred Rubush, Meals	185.20	
Charles B. Dyer, Medals	243.50	
Central Publishing Co., Programs	55.80	
Central Publishing Co., Admission and Meal Tickets	10.15	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses	1.50	
Fred R. Gorman, Expenses	6.60	\$1,205.90
Deficit		\$ 943.40

ABSTRACT A—Officials

George Cooper, Referee and Starter	\$ 25.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course	15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer	5.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge	5.00
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge	5.00
Robert Nipper, Finish Judge	5.00
Roland Jones, Finish Judge	5.00
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge	5.00
H. L. Wann, Finish Judge	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector	5.00
S. P. Roache, Inspector	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Inspector	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector	5.00
Russell Julius, Timer	5.00
Joe Ketterey, Timer	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault	5.00
Robert Taylor, Pole Vault	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump	5.00
H. E. Raquet, High Jump	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump	5.00

Henry Bogue, Broad Jump	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put	5.00
E. F. Diederich, Shot Put	5.00
J. L. Jones, Marshall	5.00
Wm. Sanford, Marshall	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshall	5.00
Fred Henke, Marshall	5.00
J. G. Drummond, Marshall	5.00
Fred Cron, Marshall	5.00
Chas. Lohman, Marshall	5.00
C. A. Pruett, Marshall	5.00
A. C. Boren, Marshall	5.00
	<hr/>
	\$215.00

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Ambia	\$ 3.00
Auburn	3.00
Batesville	4.20
Bedford	10.50
Bicknell	4.50
Bloomington	25.50
Boonville	10.50
Bosse (Evansville)	4.50
Boswell	1.60
Brazil	9.00
Brook	9.00
Calumet Twp. (Gary)	2.50
Central (Ft. Wayne)	13.50
Central (Evansville)	12.00
Central (South Bend)	6.00
Corydon	1.00
Elkhart	22.50
Epsom (Plainville)	5.00
Fairmount	7.20
Fowler	1.50
Froebel (Gary)	6.00
Garfield (Terre Haute)	0.90
Garrett	2.70
Goshen	4.50
Hammond	7.50
Horace Mann (Gary)	19.50
Huntington	4.50
Kendallville	3.00
Kentland	9.00
LaPorte	6.00
Linton	7.50
Loogootee	3.00
Madison	1.00

Michigan City	1.50
Middlebury	4.50
Mishawaka	24.55
Montezuma	1.60
Monticello	10.30
Montpelier	3.00
New Albany	22.50
New Market	1.00
New Richmond	0.90
North Judson	4.20
North Side (Fl. Wayne)	6.00
Odon	1.50
Pertu	1.00
Petersburg	1.00
Princeton	7.50
Rensselaer	5.60
Rochester	3.00
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	0.80
Rushville	3.00
Salem	1.40
Sheridan	4.50
South Side (Fl. Wayne)	1.00
South Whitley	12.00
Vincennes	1.95
Wabash	19.50
Wallace (Gary)	1.00
Warsaw	4.50
Westport	6.00
WilliamSPORT	1.00
	1.25
	\$388.15

106

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.6 sec.	Walter	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1925
440-Yard Dash	49.6 sec.	Parsons	Plymouth	Indianapolis	1933
Half-Mile Run	1:57.9 min.	Trutt	Hammond	Indianapolis	1933
One-Mile Run	4:26.3 min.	Deckard	Bloomington	Indianapolis	1934
120-Yard Hurdle	15.4 sec.	Abrams	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
220-Yard Hurdle	24.5 sec.	Abrams	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
High Jump	6 ft. 3- $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Gracin	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1933
Broad Jump	23 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Scott	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
Pole Vault	12 ft. 7 in.	Babb	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1931
		Hunn	Elkhart	Indianapolis	1932
Shot Put	52 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Elser	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
Hammer Throw	140 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Conwell	Van Buren	Bloomington	1908
Discus Throw	117 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Stockton	Monticello	Bloomington	1908
Mile Relay	3:29.6 sec.	Brazil	Brazil	Indianapolis	1927
Half-Mile Relay	1:31.9 sec.	Froebel (Gary)	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

107

RESULTS OF SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE TRACK MEET

HANOVER COLLEGE TRACK, MAY 5, 1934

- 100-Yard Dash**—Parker (Lawrenceburg); Cook (Salem); Neary (Lawrenceburg); Rix (Vevay). Time 10.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—Parker (Lawrenceburg); Anderson (Corydon); Kalb (Madison); Neary (Lawrenceburg). Time 24.4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—Chadwick (Madison); C. Clark (Lawrenceburg); Didelot (Corydon); Thompson (North Vernon). Time 54.6 sec.
- One Mile Run**—Hoke and Ferguson (Salem, tied for first); Bihr (Lawrenceburg); W. Miller (North Vernon). Time 4 min. 52 sec.
- 120-Yard High Hurdles**—Gilstrap (Salem); Krieger (Scottsburg); Bihr (Lawrenceburg); Shouse (Batesville). Time 18.4 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—Hoke (Salem); Gardner (Lawrenceburg); Weir (Scottsburg); W. Miller (North Vernon). Time 2 min. 8.6 sec. (New Conference record.)
- 220-Yard Low Hurdles**—Carter (Scottsburg); Krieger (Scottsburg); Gilstrap (Salem); Kiger (Corydon). Time 28.5 sec.
- Running High Jump**—Hartley (Scottsburg); Praker (Batesville); Griffin (Salem); Beck (Batesville); and Hafenbrittle (Lawrenceburg) tied for fourth. Distance 5 ft. 7 in.
- Shot Put**—Shouse (Batesville); Kalb (Madison); Shook (Batesville); Denzler (Scottsburg). Distance 41 ft. 4¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—Shook (Batesville); Garner (Corydon); Colbert (North Vernon); fourth tied; Gilstrap (Salem); Gridley and Matthews (Vevay) and Everhart (Scottsburg). Height 11 ft. 9 in. (New Conference record.)
- Running Broad Jump**—Chadwick (Madison); C. Clark (Lawrenceburg); Parker (Lawrenceburg); Lange (North Vernon). Distance 20 ft. 8½ in. (New Conference record.)
- One Mile Relay**—Madison, Salem, Batesville, Scottsburg. Time 3 min. 48.8 sec. (New Conference record.)
- Half-Mile Relay**—Corydon, Salem, Madison, North Vernon. Time 1 min. 43.2 sec.
- Scores by Teams**—Salem, 31¼; Lawrenceburg, 26½; Madison, 22; Scottsburg, 20¼; Batesville, 18½; Corydon, 16; North Vernon, 7; Vevay, 1¼.

Salem won the trophy for the fourth consecutive year.

J. A. MOHLER, President S. E. I. H. S. C.

SWIMMING MEET

State Swimming Champion Team—Central (South Bend)

Coach—John Wilmore

Information about the swimming meet follows:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SWIMMING MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Swimming Meet and announces the scheme in full.

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Date—Saturday, March 31, 1934

The meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions

Place—Field House, Butler University, Indianapolis.

Entertainment—Same as for Track Meet.

All teams must be checked in by their Coach at Gate 4, Butler Field House, prior to nine-thirty (9:30) o'clock Saturday morning, March 31.

Admission Fee—Forty (40 cents). A ticket will entitle the holder to enter the Field House and see the track events or the swimming events, according to seating capacity.

Transportation—Same as for Track Meet.

Dimensions of Pool—37'x75'

Events and Order—

1. 200-Yard Relay
2. 100-Yard, Breast Stroke
3. 50-Yard, Free Style
4. 200-Yard, Free Style
5. 100-Yard, Back Stroke
6. 100-Yard, Free Style
7. 150-Yard, Medley Relay—50 back, 50 breast, 50 free style.

(Relays will count as events.)

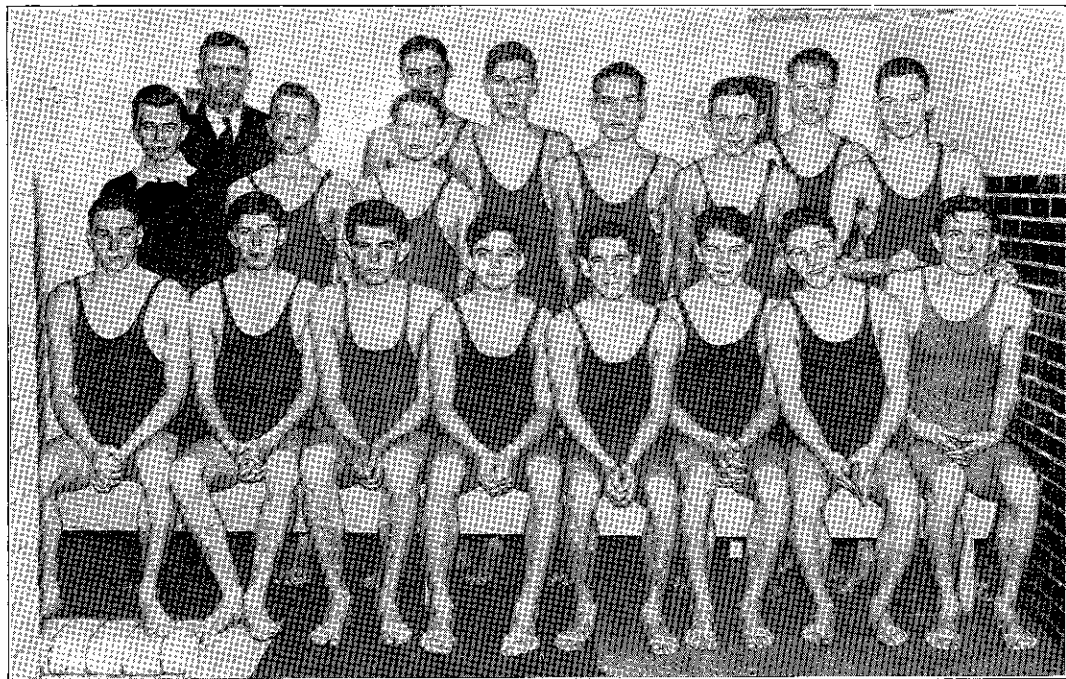
Regulations—(The N. C. A. A. Swimming Rules for 1934 shall govern as herein modified)

1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events and no boy can enter both the track meet and the swimming meet.
2. Two may enter and two may compete in an event. Five may enter and four may compete in each relay.

Medals—Suitable medals will be given.

Scoring—The scoring of all events will be 5-3-1.

Entry Blanks—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. Entries close Wednesday, March 21, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. An entry fee of twenty-five (25) cents for each entered boy will be required.)



CENTRAL, SOUTH BEND, STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS 1934

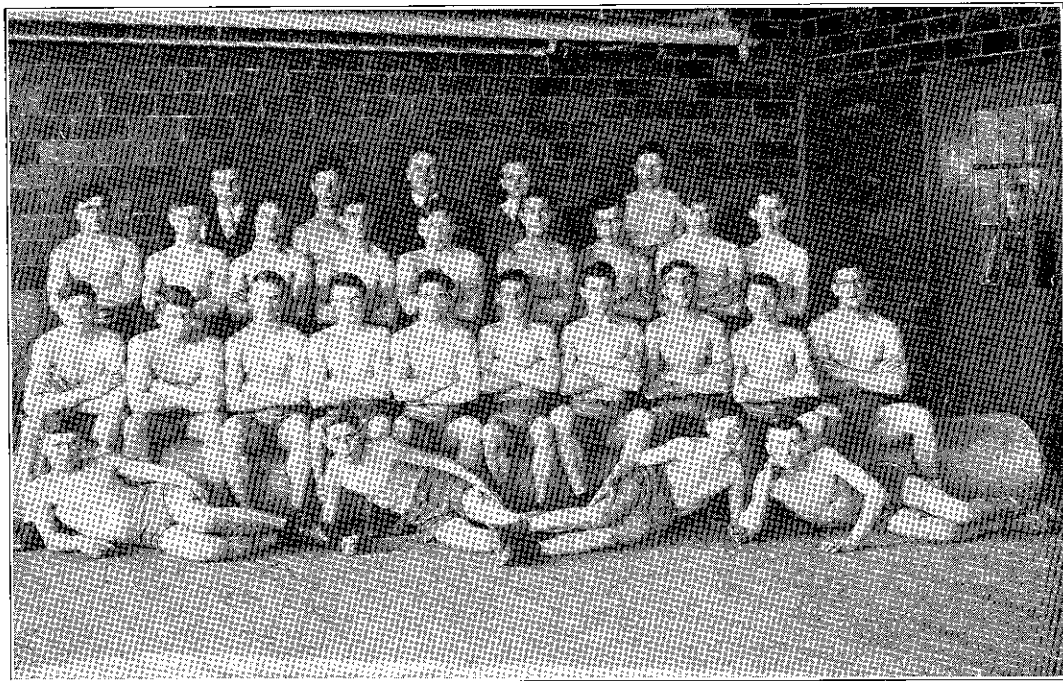
Sitting, left to right—Sam Lawler, James Worden, Bill Smits, Karl Kuehne, Ray Fecteau (Captain), Jack Windsor, Russell Hesser, Robert Bryan. Standing—John Hagar (Manager), John Wilmore (Coach), Dan Marshall, Clarence Scott, Paul Kelly, Gerald Yates, Dixon Downey, Robert Callaway, Karl Moller, Robert Marsh.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

- 200-Yard Relay—1, Whiting; 2, Central (South Bend); 3, North Side (Ft. Wayne). Time 1:46.7.
- 100-Yard Breast Stroke—1, Thomas (Hammond); 2, Lambert (Broad Ripple); 3, Scrobel (Horace Mann, Gary). Time 1:19.4.
- 50-Yard Free Style—1, Marsh, (Central, South Bend); 2, Windsor (Central, South Bend); 3, Vachon, (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Time 25.9 sec.
- 220-Yard Free Style—1, Kuehne (Central, South Bend); 2, Walsh (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Lawler (Central, South Bend). Time 2:34.2.
- 100-Yard Back Stroke—1, Meyn (Hammond); 2, Danch (Hammond); 3, Rush (Columbus). Time 1:12.6.
- 100-Yard Free Style—1, Marsh (Central, South Bend); 2, Windsor (Central, South Bend); 3, Goerg (Whiting). Time 59.2 sec.
- 150-Yard Medley Relay—(50 back, 50 breast, 50 free style)—1, Central (South Bend); 2, Columbus; 3, Whiting. Time 1:36.0.

SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

Schools	200-Yard Relay	100-Yd. Breast Stroke	50-Yard Free Style	220-Yard Free Style	100-Yard Back Stroke	100-Yard Free Style	150-Yd. Medley Relay (50-50-50)	Total
Broad Ripple (Indpls.).....		3						3
Central (South Bend).....	3		8	6		8	5	30
Columbus.....					1		3	4
Emerson (Gary).....								
Froebel (Gary).....								
Hammond.....		5			8			13
Horace Mann (Gary).....		1		3				4
Jefferson (Lafayette).....								
Noblesville.....								
No. Side (Ft. Wayne).....	1		1					2
Vincennes.....								
Wallace (Gary).....								
Washington (E. Chicago).....						1	1	
Whiting.....	5							7



ROOSEVELT H. S. EAST CHICAGO, CO-CHAMPIONS WRESTLING, 1934

Top row—Peter Kasper, Ralph Matthews, Coach Ben Williams, John Senko, Anthony Zelencik.
Row Three—John Hupke, Joe Brxa, William Tompkins, Eddie Kaminski, Wilbert Korn, John Kersnoski, John Peres, Tom Sefton, James Dennis. Row Two—Joe Lokanc, John Ginay, Matt Kasza, James Sefton, Harold Layer, Barney Munich, Milton Miller, Perter Vuchinas, Walter Dorotiak, Steve Jagadich. Row One—Joe Stachura, Edward Daciow, Albert Lokanc, Andy Reppa.

INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL
WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 23-24, 1934

CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Under Auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

1934 ENTRIES AND RESULTS

1-2. Bloomington	50	7. Southport	2
1-2. Roosevelt	50	8- 9. Columbus	1
(E. Chicago)		8- 9. Wiley (T. Haute).....	1
3. Bedford	31	10-11. Scottsburg	0
4. Hammond	20	10-11. Washington	0
5. South Bend	11	(E. Chicago)	
6. Muncie	6		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Weight 100 lbs.....Bender, M. (Bloomington)
2. Weight 108 lbs.....Bender, J. (Bloomington)
3. Weight 115 lbs.....Sefton, J. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
4. Weight 125 lbs.....Brexia, J. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
5. Weight 135 lbs.....Voliva, H. (Bloomington)
6. Weight 145 lbs.....Ettl, E. (South Bend)
7. Weight 155 lbs.....Czerwinski, W. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
8. Weight 165 lbs.....Henry, J. (Bloomington)
9. Weight 175 lbs.....Ginav, J. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
10. Heavyweight.....Haak, R. (Hammond)



BLOOMINGTON WRESTLING TEAM—1934 CO-CHAMPIONS

FOOTBALL

Due to the large number of small high schools in Indiana, only 89 squads enrolling 4,674 boys participated in football in 1934. When it is known that approximately 700 of the 800 high schools in the membership have total enrollments of 200 students or less, this situation is clearly understood. Small high schools have difficulty in supporting the game of football, due to the cost of officials, facilities, equipment, medical care, injuries, etc.

FOOTBALL SQUADS

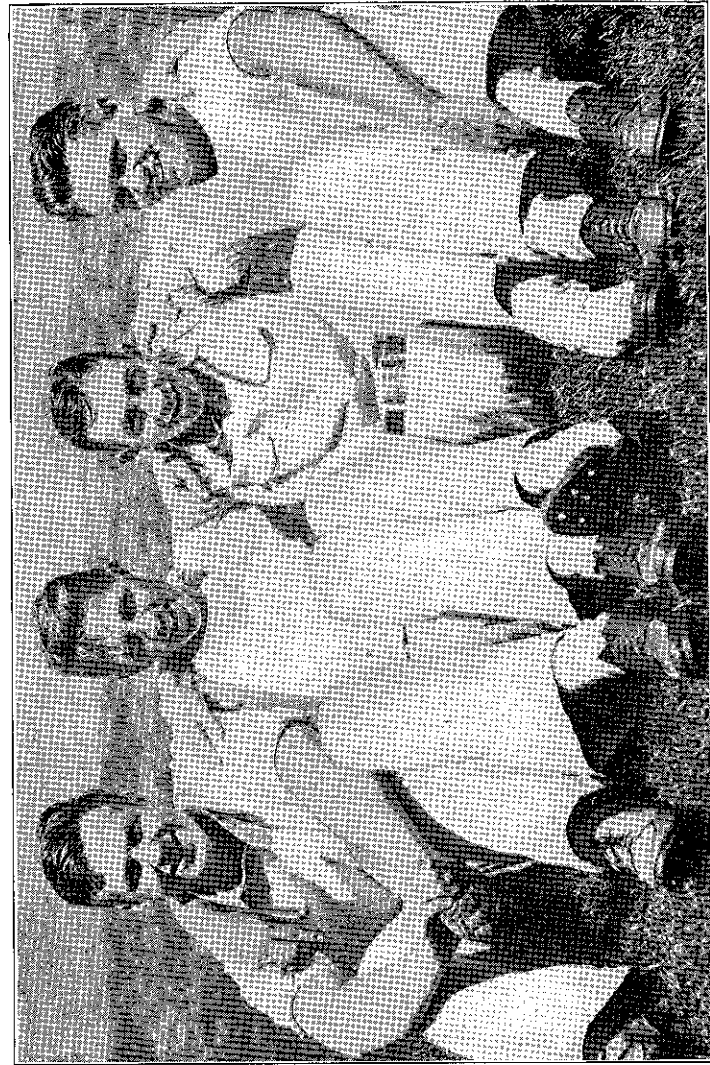
Parents and Physicians' Certification Letters are on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office for the following schools and players for the present season:

Anderson	84	Garrett	37
Auburn	50	Gary:	
Bicknell	27	Emerson	32
Bloomfield	36	Froebel	61
Bloomington	53	Horace Mann	59
Bluffton	45	Tolleston	42
Boonville	24	Wallace	54
Brazil	49	Goshen	46
		Griffith	23
Carmel	26	Hammond:	
Clinton	81	Central	62
Columbia City	38	Clark	75
Columbus	45	Technical	49
Crawfordsville	49	Hobart	34
Crown Point	41	Huntington	47
Decatur	31	Indianapolis:	
East Chicago:		Broad Ripple	38
Roosevelt	42	Manual Training	101
Washington	122	Shortridge	145
Elkhart	53	Technical	112
Elwood	47	Washington	91
Evansville:		Jasonville	19
Bosse	51	Kentland	32
Central	65	Kirklin	27
Reitz	57	Kokomo	104
Fort Wayne:		Lafayette	74
Central	55	LaPorte	65
North Side	52	Linton	57
South Side	61	Logansport	54
Frankfort	38		

Marion	75	Sheridan	36
Michigan City	25	South Bend:	
Mishawaka	48	Central	70
Morocco	28	Riley	86
Muncie	65	Southport	59
		Sullivan	45
New Albany	52		
New Castle	59	Terre Haute:	
Noblesville	46	Garfield	68
		Gerstmeyer	56
Peru	66	Wiley	79
Petersburg	46		
Plainfield	31	Union (Dugger)	40
Plymouth	54		
Portland	42	Valparaiso	41
Princeton	58	Vincennes	47
Rensselaer	35	Wabash	46
Richmond	44	Warsaw	35
Rushville	43	Westfield	26
		West Lafayette	49
Seymour	46	Whiting	82
Shelburn	22	Worthington	25
Shelbyville	37		

Total Schools 89

Total Boys 4,674



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL GOLF
CHAMPIONS, 1934

GOLF

The third annual Golf Tourney was held under the auspices and management of the I. H. S. A. A. at the Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis, May 19, 1934. There were 34 teams and 136 boys participating.

The Columbus High School Team won the tourney with a total score of 318. The team members were: J. Taulman, M. Shaw, H. Sharp and J. B. Seward.

Robert Hamilton, Reitz High School, Evansville, was low man with a score of 72.

Information regarding the tourney follows.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

THIRD ANNUAL

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association. Coach "Tim" Campbell, Technical High School, Indianapolis, will be in charge of the tournament and will represent the I. H. S. A. A.

Date—Saturday, May 19, 1934.

Time—The tournament will begin at nine o'clock (9:00) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

Place—Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entries positively close Thursday, May 3.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

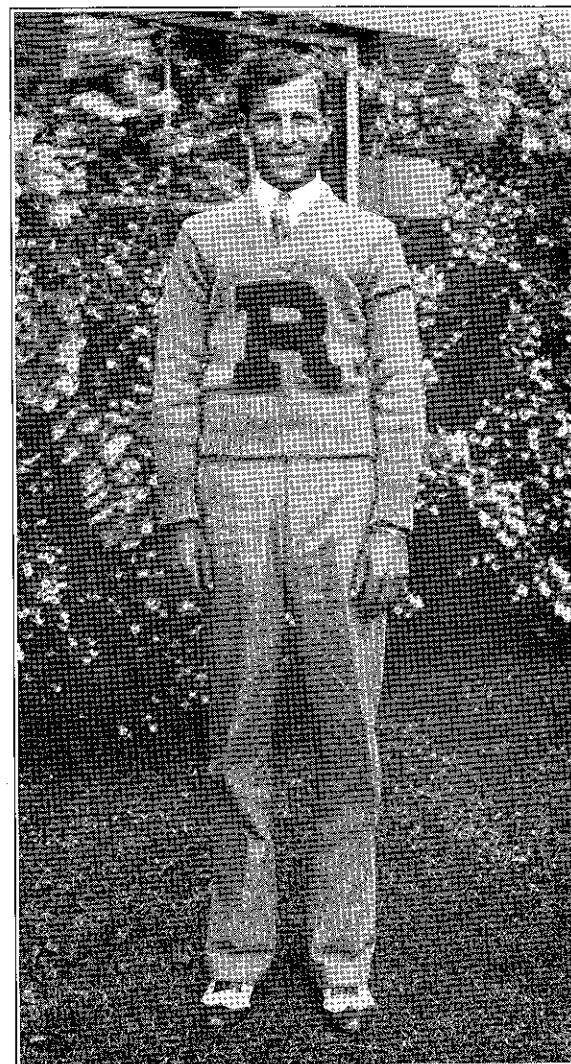
Scoring—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Referee—"Pro" C. E. Garringer will act as referee of the tournament.

Starter—Coach "Tim" Campbell.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school can not participate.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.



ROBERT HAMILTON
(Reitz High School, Evansville)
Low Medalist—1934 State
Golf Tournament

1934—RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT—1934

Attica

W. Ward	84
F. Gustus	87
R. Lefton	82
W. Walter	90 343

Fowler

J. Mendenhall	97
D. Small	104
F. Muller	101
T. Dumas	112 414

Batesville

R. Meyer	85
H. Macke	81
W. Thalheimer	89
H. Moorman	88 343

Huntington

R. Horton	87
J. Kennedy	91
K. Roudebush	93
N. Steele	91 362

Bloomfield

R. Mason	99
H. Stein	108
R. Knox	104
T. Dugger	106 417

Kokomo

R. Williams	89
D. Coopridger	82
C. Westfall	95
L. Smith	95 361

Bloomington

B. Munn	87
B. Talbott	88
R. Leonard	87
D. Scherer	95 357

Lafayette

J. Bogan	80
T. Dickinson	86
W. Thoma	86
S. Palma	82 334

Columbus

J. Taulman	78
M. Shaw	78
H. Sharp	78
J. B. Seward	84 318

Manual Training (Indianapolis)

G. Beeson	87
C. Bowen	95
R. Crouch	99
D. King	92 373

Connersville

J. Tryon	90
R. Waddell	89
S. Thum	92
H. Sturgeon	90 361

Marion

J. Mooney	87
C. Conrads	79
E. Sparks	81
R. Peconga	98 345

Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)

B. Link	81
H. Link	92
B. Gear	91
J. Knight	89 353

Mishawaka

T. Hutchinson	78
J. Clark	86
H. Palmer	94
G. Canfield	98 356

Elwood

T. Houston	107
P. McDonel	92
V. Schuyler	90
D. Taylor	90 379

Monticello

L. Carlisle	96
R. Downey	99
J. Miller	100
R. Rawlings	100 395

New Albany		South Side (Ft. Wayne)	
J. Scott	74	J. Rehm	88
J. Hardin	90	R. Lahman	83
Wm. Hagen	84	S. Rea	88
N. Perkins	90 338	R. Bergel	95 354
New Castle		State Training (Terre Haute)	
R. Wright	83	L. Reintzes	82
C. Frazee	95	K. Owens	84
B. Wildman	93	W. Rynick	105
H. Ledbetter	92 363	G. Osburn	102 373
Peru		Technical (Indianapolis)	
W. Lynch	85	P. Gentry	83
G. Redmon	81	W. Smith	80
J. Kennedy	87	C. Werner	85
F. Kantzer	93 346	J. Laffey	90 338
Plymouth		Valparaiso	
R. Kuhn	95	R. Christopher	87
L. Morris	97	H. Tidholm	83
J. Bennett	101	H. Baker	81
D. Derf	107 400	W. Mayo	85 336
Reitz (Evansville)		Wabash	
R. Hamilton	72	W. Van Horn.....	91
A. Martin	99	W. Sharples	96
W. Clark	86	H. Rish	101
H. Rees	93 350	H. Walter	106 394
Rensselaer		Wallace (Gary)	
R. Beaver	87	A. Sajda	88
H. Beaver	82	H. Murphy	110
G. Vaughn	88	B. Dinwoodie	96
J. Mannan	91 348	P. Orlich	97 391
Richmond		Washington (Indianapolis)	
J. Crane	85	R. Keil	82
W. Reller	89	R. Brezaussek	98
J. Clements	94	H. Allen	87
F. Mussoni	95 363	W. Fidger	107 374
Scottsburg		West Lafayette	
S. Wells	141	R. Himes	81
R. Weir	113	H. Knaus	83
R. Carter	115	J. Baker	87
C. Stewart	138 507	B. Ewing	84 335
Shortridge (Indianapolis)		Wiley (Terre Haute)	
J. David	79	W. Carrico	94
B. Kingan	84	B. J. Smith	102
V. Kingdom	84	R. Hustin	101
A. Goldstein	88 335	S. Edgerton	98 395

FIRST—Columbus	318
SECOND—Lafayette	334
THIRD—West Lafayette	335
Shortridge (Indianapolis)	335
FOURTH—Valparaiso	336
FIFTH—Technical (Indianapolis)	338
New Albany	338
Robert Hamilton, Reitz (Evansville), Low Score.....	72

SYRACUSE HIGH SCHOOL INVITATIONAL GOLF TOURNEY, MAY 12, 1934

Fourteen teams entered the tourney: Wabash, South Side (Fort Wayne), Rochester, Riley (South Bend), Plymouth, Peru, Milford, Huntington, Mishawaka, Elmhurst (Fort Wayne), Cromwell, Concord (Elkhart), Central (Fort Wayne) and Syracuse.

The team scores were as follows: Riley (South Bend), 324; Mishawaka, 338; Elmhurst, 342; Huntington, 352; Central (Fort Wayne), 353; South Side (Fort Wayne), 359; Peru, 369; Cromwell, 370; Rochester, 370; Wabash, 376; Plymouth, 377; Syracuse, 378; Milford, 390, and Concord, 406.

The medal scores were: Walter Kroll of Riley, first, 75; Thomas Hutchinson, Mishawaka, second, 76, and John Hagey, Riley, third, 79.

—COURT SLABAUGH, Principal Syracuse High School.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Central Publishing Co., Meal Tickets.....	\$ 3.10
Thomas Campbell, Starter.....	15.00
Charles Garringer, Referee.....	10.00
Ray Hornaday, Helper.....	5.00
Earl Ensinger, Helper.....	5.00
Speedway Golf Corporation, Green Fees.....	125.00
Goldie Stevens, Meals.....	88.50
Charles B. Dyer, Medals.....	17.50
Thomas Campbell, Expenses, including Tent and Spotters.....	12.94
	<hr/>
	\$282.04

BASEBALL PLAYING

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety-eight (798) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
 Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus.
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
 Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
 Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
 Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.
 Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Manager Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and

that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 9, 1933.

Present: President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Superintendent Julian and the Commissioner reported on the National Federation Conference Meeting held at Chicago December 2, 1933.

Freeland Park—Principal Ralph Sparks used Loomis Callaway in a basketball game November 24, 1933, when he was ineligible under the scholarship rule, having made three (3) F's in the first six-weeks grading period and two (2) F's in the second six-weeks grading period of the present semester. November 24, 1933, was the last day of the second six-weeks grading period. The game played was forfeited by Principal Sparks to the Ambia High School.

Decision—Loomis Callaway declared ineligible for any inter-school athletics until June 1, 1934, and the Freeland Park High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934.

Moore's Hill—The Commissioner was instructed to write to Principal John Marshall about a case mentioned in a letter from Miss Olive Burlingame, Assistant Principal.

Wrestling Tournament—The Commissioner was authorized to grant permission to Indiana University to hold a State High School Wrestling Meet in 1933-1934 if the University authorities requested the privilege of holding the meet.

Swimming and Indoor Track Meets—These were discussed but final decisions were not reached other than to place these topics on the program of the Athletic Council for December 16, 1933.

North Side (Ft. Wayne)—Some high school students, in the custody and care of the Board of Children's Guardians of Allen County, formerly attended the Hometown High School, but now attend the North Side High School, Fort Wayne. The Board of School Trustees of Fort Wayne was directed to educate these students July 31, 1933, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 133 of the Acts of the Indiana Legislature for the year 1933.

Decision—These students considered just as eligible for athletics in the North Side High School as they would have been had they remained in the Hometown High School.

Noblesville-Carmel—This case concerned some difficulties connected with a football game between Noblesville and Carmel October 13, 1933. The correspondence, setting out the attitudes and actions of the Principals, was submitted, considered and filed.

Columbus—Boyd Davies formerly attended the Masonic Home High School and entered the Columbus High School January 23, 1933. The mother of this boy re-married and established a home in Columbus. Principal F. M. Sageser informed the Board that it is a rule of the Masonic Home that children in the Home must go to their parents when the parents re-establish a home.

Decision—Boyd Davies considered just as eligible in the Columbus High School as he would have been had he remained in the Masonic Home High School.

Rosedale—Fred Ferguson was used in two games of basketball this semester when it was discovered that there might be some question about his enrollment within the first twenty days of the present semester. Principal Clyde Wilson forfeited the games played.

Decision—It was decided that the attempts of this boy to enroll within the first twenty days of the present semester did not comply with the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. and that Fred Ferguson should be declared ineligible for any inter-school athletics until June 1, 1934.

Ellettsville-Smithville—This case concerns some difficulties at a game in Smithville November 10, 1933.

Decision—The Commissioner instructed to invite both Principals to appear at the next I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control Meeting.

Buffalo—Russell Reames was used in a number of games during semester one, 1932-1933, when he was ineligible under the scholarship rule, having failed to pass in three regular high school subjects during his last semester in high school, which was semester one of the school year 1929-1930. Principal Mutchler is a new Principal at Buffalo this year.

Decision—Russell Reames declared ineligible for any inter-school athletics until June 1, 1934.

Athletic Council Meeting—It was decided to submit for discussion a number of the problems concerning the execution of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. to the Athletic Council at their next meeting December 16, 1933.

Election Ballots—The Commissioner was authorized to check and count these ballots, and to announce the results.

Michigan City Track Meet—Some high school track and field contests were held October 28, 1933, in connection with the Fall Festival arranged by the Michigan City News.

Decision—These track and field meet contests considered in no violation of any I. H. S. A. A. rules if held under the supervision and direction of the Michigan City High School.

Rochester-Plymouth—This case concerns some difficulties at a game in Rochester November 24, 1933. The correspondence, consisting of letters from the two officials and the two Principals, was submitted and considered. It was decided to require the presence of Principal Rankin at the next Board of Control Meeting.

State Basketball Tournaments—Consideration was given to the arrangements of the sectional, regional and final tournaments, tentative decisions only being reached.

It was moved, seconded and voted that the contract of Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner of High School Athletics, now in force be continued and considered in effect for the two (2) calendar years beginning August 1, 1934. This action was taken in accordance with Article III, Section 3, Part (k) under "Powers and Duties" of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet on Saturday, December 16, 1933, soon after the adjournment of the Athletic Council Meeting on that date.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 16, 1933.

Present: President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Michigan City Track Meet—It was decided that the high school students, receiving prizes given by the Michigan City News for participation in track and field events held in connection with a fall festival October 28, 1933, return these prizes to the Michigan City News, the Principal of each school represented to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office by letter at an early date that this has been done in a bona fide way.

The I. H. S. A. A. considers that inter-school athletic contests should be conducted under the auspices and supervision of the high schools concerned and not otherwise.

Horace Mann (Gary)—The correspondence and information in this case was submitted. Action was deferred pending receipt of additional information.

Basketball Tournaments—Consideration was given to tournament arrangements and the following were adopted for 1933-1934:

I. General Scheme—64 sectionals, 16 regionals and a final of 16 teams on March 2-3, March 10 and March 16-17 respectively.

1. **Players**—12 may be certified but only 10 of these may participate. Certification may be changed upon meeting requirements for each tournament.

2. **Decisions of officials** to be final.

3. **Late entry blanks** to be rejected.

4. **Radio**—Sanctioned for Final Tournament and in hands of Principals in sectional and regional tournaments. Reasonable commercial sponsorship permitted in Final Tournament.

5. **Over-time Games**—Each period to be 3 minutes with one minute intermission.

6. **Mileage**—4 cents per mile.

7. **Bands**—In hands of Principals at sectional and regional tournaments. Tickets to be purchased if only one school in band. No bands at Final Tournament.

8. **Candy salesmen, etc.**, required to purchase tickets.

9. **Prizes**—None at Sectional and regional. The regular prizes at the Final Tournament.

10. **Schedules** to be drawn as last year with Press representatives being present.

II. Sectional

1. **Center Principal** liable for "Legitimate Expenses." The items to be the same as last year.

2. **Contract** the same as last year.

3. **Ticket prices** the same as last year.

4. **Recommend and expect economy.**

5. **Officials**—two in 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-team tournaments and three in 13, 14, 15 and 16-team tournaments as last year at \$40.00 each.

6. **Maximum** of two basketballs.

7. **Tournaments** may begin on Thursday if desired.

III. Regional

1. **Center Principal** liable for "Legitimate Expenses." The items to be the same as last year.

2. **Contract**—The Center Principal to receive \$150.00 and \$100.00. Otherwise the same as last year.

3. **Ticket Prices**—\$0.75 for season; \$0.50 for session.

4. **Recommend and expect economy.**

5. **Officials**—Two at \$35.00 each.

6. **Maximum** of two basketballs.

IV. Final

1. Contract the same.
2. Ticket Prices—\$2.50 for season; \$.50 for session.
 - a. Tickets not returnable when purchased.
 - b. Distribution on enrollment as last year.
 - c. Complimentary tickets as last year.
3. Basketballs to be selected by schools participating.
4. Five officials at \$60.00 each.
5. Tourney Physicians' Certificates required of each Principal having a team in tourney.
6. Drawings for 16 blocks of seats resulted as follows:

School No. 1	drew	block No. 11.
School No. 2	drew	block No. 3.
School No. 3	drew	block No. 10.
School No. 4	drew	block No. 6.
School No. 5	drew	block No. 16.
School No. 6	drew	block No. 7.
School No. 7	drew	block No. 13.
School No. 8	drew	block No. 2.
School No. 9	drew	block No. 8.
School No. 10	drew	block No. 12.
School No. 11	drew	block No. 1.
School No. 12	drew	block No. 4.
School No. 13	drew	block No. 5.
School No. 14	drew	block No. 9.
School No. 15	drew	block No. 14.
School No. 16	drew	block No. 15.

(The names of the participating schools to be arranged alphabetically, when known, and numbered according to the scheme.)

Athletic Council Elections—The Commissioner reported the results of the elections to the Athletic Council, December 1 to 10, 1933, as follows and stated that all ballots were on file for inspection:

DISTRICT I

Class 2	Votes
G. Warren Phillips, Principal, Hebron.....	75
Carl Porter, Principal, Fulton.....	34
Frank Luse, Principal, Reynolds.....	25
Principal G. Warren Phillips elected to serve for four years beginning January 1, 1934.	

DISTRICT II

Class 3	Votes
Lee L. Eve, Principal, South Whitley.....	37
O. R. Bangs, Superintendent, Ligonier.....	22
Virgil Wagner, Principal, Montpelier.....	20

Fred Frederick, Principal, Ashley..... 18
 Paul A. White, Principal, New Haven..... 16
 Principal Lee L. Eve elected to serve for four years beginning January 1, 1934.

Class 5	Votes
F. H. Croninger, Principal (Central), Ft. Wayne.....	80
Principal F. H. Croninger elected to serve for two years beginning January 1, 1934.	

DISTRICT III

Class 3	Votes
H. E. Sanford, Principal, Covington.....	34
J. P. Girard, Principal, Plainfield.....	27
Edgar Stahl, Principal, Westfield.....	26
J. Ord Fortner, Principal, Thorntown.....	25
E. C. Bratt, Principal, New Augusta.....	7
Principal H. E. Sanford elected to serve for five years beginning January 1, 1934.	

Class 4	Votes
K. V. Ammerman, Principal (Broad Ripple), Indpls.....	87
Principal K. V. Ammerman elected to serve for four years beginning January 1, 1934.	

DISTRICT IV

Class 1	Votes
Harry Armstrong, Principal, Williamsburg.....	47
George Pheasant, Principal (Zenas), Nebraska.....	41
Howard M. Hill, Principal (Lincoln), Winchester.....	28
Principal Harry Armstrong elected to serve for three years beginning January 1, 1934.	

Class 2	Votes
Clifford French, Principal (Royerton), Muncie.....	96
Principal Clifford French elected to serve for two years beginning January 1, 1934.	

DISTRICT V

Class 2	Votes
W. S. Fellmy, Principal, Edwardsport.....	85
W. J. Wolpert, Principal, Laconia.....	7
Principal W. S. Fellmy elected to serve for three years beginning January 1, 1934.	

Class 4	Votes
H. C. Gilmore, Principal, Sullivan.....	81
Principal H. C. Gilmore elected to serve for two years beginning January 1, 1934.	

The Board adjourned to meet at one o'clock (1:00) Tuesday, December 26, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 26, 1933.

Present: President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Rochester—Principal Rankin and Coach Lyle were present to answer questions about the Rochester-Plymouth basketball game at Rochester November 24, 1933. Principal Rankin admitted that he made a mistake in the way and manner in which he questioned the decisions of the game officials. The Board of Control disapproved of the actions of Principal Rankin and extended to him and Coach Lyle the definite policy in the I. H. S. A. A. of expecting school officials to use much care in the selection of game officials and then to accept the decisions of these game officials as final. The idea was stressed that the attitude of school officials toward game officials should be one of support rather than one of opposition.

Ellettsville-Smithville—Principal Kirk of Smithville, Principal Weathers of Ellettsville and County Superintendent Leuck of Monroe County appeared to give evidence regarding the difficulties in the Ellettsville-Smithville game at Smithville November 10, 1933. A final decision in this case was deferred pending the receipt of the results of any and all actions that may be taken by the school officials and others, with the requirement that Principal Weathers and Principal Kirk send letters to the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before January 12, 1934, setting forth the status of the case and the details of any actions taken in the case.

Spencer-Cloverdale—Superintendent Free and Coach Tolbert of Spencer and Principal Walters and Coach Cochenour of Cloverdale appeared to give evidence regarding the game between Cloverdale and Spencer at Cloverdale December 15, 1933. Superintendent Free stated that he was not able to attend the game and designated Coach Tolbert to take charge of the team. Coach Tolbert withdrew the Spencer team from the floor about four minutes before the end of the game and refused to finish the game. He stated that he considered the officiating very loose and that he feared that serious difficulties might occur if the game was continued. Coach Tolbert also stated that he knew the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution regarding the withdrawal of teams from games at the time he withdrew his team from the floor in this game.

Decision—The Spencer High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934, under Section 12, Article VIII in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading as follows: "The I. H. S. A. A. deplores the action of any one withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A."

Hammond—Principal Spohn reported that he used Russell Aageberg in parts of some basketball games during the present school

year. Evidence shows that this boy was enrolled in high school both semesters of 1929-1930, both semesters of 1930-1931, both semesters of 1931-1932, and semester two of 1932-1933. Evidence also shows that this boy participated in high school basketball during semester two of 1932-1933. Hammond thought that the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. granted a student eight semesters of enrollment and eligibility in basketball.

Decision—Russell Aageberg considered ineligible for any high school basketball for the present school year due to previous enrollments and participations in basketball. The Hammond High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935 and Principal Spohn requested to send letters of explanation to his opponent Principals forfeiting the games in which this boy played during the present school year and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they have heard from him.

New Marion-Butler—It was decided to invite the Principals and the Coaches of the New Marion and Butler High Schools to the next meeting to give evidence regarding the difficulties in the game at Butler December 15, 1933.

Cutler-Camden—It was decided to invite the Principals and Coaches of the Cutler and Camden High Schools to the next meeting to give evidence regarding the game at Cutler December 8, 1933.

Girls' Athletic League—The proposed "Indiana League of High School Girls Athletic Associations" was considered and President Snider stated that Miss Ruth Kelley of Muncie, who had sent out membership invitations, told him that the purpose of the organization was to assist in intra-mural games and contents and not in inter-school athletic activities. No action was considered necessary.

Rolling Prairie—Principal Carr reported that Warren Ulrich attended the St. Johns Lutheran School in LaPorte during his 8th and 9th years and that he entered the Rolling Prairie High School and was doing regular 10th year work. Principal Meyer of the St. Johns Lutheran School wrote that this boy did his 9th year work in a satisfactory way in English, Algebra and Vocational Civics. Principal Carr wrote that, although the boy is now enrolled in the 10th year, he will be required to take again the subjects carried at the Lutheran School.

Decision—The work carried by Warren Ulrich in the 9th year at St. Johns Lutheran School in LaPorte considered high school work. Accordingly, the boy is considered as having been enrolled in high school last year. The boy can not be considered eligible for any athletics in the Rolling Prairie High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

Garfield (Terre Haute)—Robert Humphrey, a former student in the Fort Branch High School, entered the Garfield High School at

the beginning of the present semester. During last summer the parents of this boy separated and the father moved to Terre Haute. The boy changed high schools due to a change of residence of his father from Fort Branch to Terre Haute and is living with his father in Terre Haute.

Decision—Robert Humphrey considered just as eligible in the Garfield High School as he would have been had he remained in the Fort Branch High School.

Indoor Track, Field and Swimming Meet—Preference was voted for Saturday, March 31, 1934, as the date of this meet if arrangements can be made with Butler University. If March 31 is not available, then it was decided to use April 7, 1934, as the date of the meet.

Brighton (Howe)—Principal Estil Ginn reported that Ralph Weible participated in some boxing events in LaGrange in connection with a street fair, and that he received cash remuneration and some complimentary tickets for this participation.

Decision—Ralph Weible considered ineligible for any high school athletics under the rules for amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

Wakarusa—Principal Gerber requested that the Wakarusa case be given additional consideration by the Board of Control. Careful consideration was given to this case and no new evidence was presented, and the decision of the Board of Control, made November 18, 1933, and re-considered November 25, 1933, was re-affirmed.

Basketball Tourneys—The tourney invitations and correspondence were considered. Selections of sectional and regional tourney centers were made and schools were assigned to these tourneys. The Commissioner was instructed to request the Rising Sun school authorities to improve the lighting facilities in their gymnasium for tourney purposes. The Commissioner was also requested to ask the Richmond school authorities to hold the sectional tourney in the Earlham College Field House if possible.

Mr. H. H. Newgent was elected President of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, January 13, 1934.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 13, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Horace Mann (Gary)—Principal Lutz and Director Gilroy presented the cases of two boys. In a letter to the Commissioner December 14,

1933, Principal Lutz wrote: "Robert Rooda and William Schmick, two Senior boys, were used in five of our football games when they were not carrying a sufficient number of hours to be eligible." The program cards of these boys and an exposition of the scheme regarding subjects and grading in the Gary High Schools were presented. It was learned that Horace Mann lost all of these five games.

Decision—The Board of Control agrees with the statement of Principal Lutz that these boys were not carrying a sufficient number of hours to be eligible, and places the Horace Mann (Gary) High School on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935. The boys should not be considered eligible for any athletics during 1933-1934. In addition, Principal Lutz is requested to send letters of explanation to the opponent schools at an early date, requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that they have received such letters. Principal Lutz is also requested to file a copy of his letters of explanation in the I. H. S. A. A. office at an early date.

New Marion-Butlerville—This case concerns some difficulties regarding a basketball game at Butlerville December 15, 1933. The Principals and Coaches of both schools and the referee were present to give evidence. No action was taken but the correspondence and information were filed for future consideration if such is deemed necessary.

Cutler-Camden—This case concerns some difficulties regarding a basketball game at Cutler December 8, 1933. The Principals and Coaches of both schools were present to give evidence. No action was taken but the correspondence and information were filed for future consideration if such is deemed necessary.

Ellettsville-Smithville—This case concerns some difficulties regarding a basketball game at Smithville November 10, 1933. Both Principals and the County Superintendent were present to give evidence on December 26, 1933. A decision was deferred at that time.

Decision—The Smithville High School (Mr. Harry Kirk, Principal) placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934. The Board of Control is of the opinion that this game was not properly supervised by the Smithville School authorities.

Gibault (Vincennes)—Brother Arthur (Dufour), Principal, requested information about the eligibility status of some boys who formerly attended St. Meinrad Seminary but who are now enrolled in Gibault High School, there being no change of residence in any case.

Decision—The Board of Control considers the "change of high school" rules and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. applicable to all such students.

Bedford—Principal Mourer was present to present evidence regarding Parker Lary, a student in his high school. A decision was deferred pending additional information.

Advance—Principal Owens, Coach Nicely and Mr. Rohn were present to present evidence regarding Carver Jenkins who formerly attended the Lebanon High School but enrolled in the Advance High School last September. The correspondence and information on file were submitted. According to the evidence this boy gave as his residence, Mrs. J. A. Jenkins (his mother), R. R. 9, Lebanon, Indiana, to the High School Principal at Lebanon. He was a transfer student at Lebanon and presented a transfer to Lebanon. The evidence also shows that the boy stayed at times during his enrollment in the Lebanon High School with his brother, his brother-in-law and his mother. The mother works at the Witham Hospital in Lebanon but still owns her home north of Lebanon.

Decision—The Board of Control considers the "change of high school" rules and regulations applicable in this case.

Decatur Central (Indianapolis)—Principal Jay requested information about the eligibility status of Joseph Mitchell whose parents moved from Hancock County to Guilford Township, Hendricks County last summer. Plainfield High School is located in Guilford Township, Hendricks County, but the boy entered the Decatur Central High School to take Vocational Agriculture.

Decision—The Board of Control considers the "change of high school" rules and regulations applicable in this case.

Bluffton—Principal Willey reported by letter the case of James Bowman, a student in his high school. The Commissioner was instructed to ask Principal Willey if he, as High School Principal, considered the conduct or character of this boy such as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A.

I. H. S. A. A. Constitution, Participation, Section 1—Affirmation was given to the long standing policy in the I. H. S. A. A. of considering any student, who participates during a school year in a sport or as a member of an athletic team not belonging to his High School, ineligible for the High School athletic teams for the school year in such sport.

Tourneys (Basketball)—The Commissioner reported that he made an error in listing Washington instead of Vincennes as a Regional Tourney Center, and that a correction had been made.

The tourney schedules of last year were sanctioned except that (1) the 12-team tourney schedule will have games at 1:30, 2:30, 3:30 and 4:30 o'clock Friday afternoon, (2) tourneys desiring to begin on Thursday be required to submit their proposed schedules soon and (3) the Lafayette request to close their tourney Saturday afternoon was granted.

It was decided to seat the Press and Radio on the west side and the timers, scorers, referees and substitute players on the east side of the bleachers at the Field House for the Final Tourney.

A Parents' and Physicians' Certificate form was worded for use in the Final Tourney.

Indoor Track, Field and Swimming Meet—It was decided to hold this meet Saturday morning and afternoon, March 31, 1934. The Commissioner was instructed to work out the arrangements with Mr. Gorman and Mr. Ammerman and to submit them to the Board at an early date.

In this discussion it was decided that high school swimming teams should not compete with non-high school teams on which are high school students.

It was the consensus of opinion that the attempt of a high school student to sell his services as an athlete does not necessarily make him ineligible but that actual consummation of the act would make him ineligible.

Mr. Johnny Allen's request that the I. H. S. A. A. take space in "The Politician," a new paper, was submitted to the Board of Control by the Commissioner and it was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should not take any space in this publication.

It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should not sanction the Cross Country Run sponsored by Director Pat Dawson of Janesville, Wisconsin, set for October 27, 1934.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, January 27, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 27, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, Herman Hallett, Roy B. Julian and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Advance—Additional consideration was given to this case and the decision reached January 13, 1934, was affirmed.

Anderson—The Commissioner was authorized to accept the Anderson High School as a member of the I. H. S. A. A. beginning February 1, 1934.

Moore Hill—The Commissioner was instructed to correspond with County Superintendent Houston regarding some difficulties over matters of eligibility in the Moores Hill High School.

Bluffton—The eligibility of James Bowman under the "Conduct Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. was turned over to Principal L. R. Willey.

Nappanee—The eligibility of Charles Farrington under the "Conduct Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. was turned over to Principal Roose.

Bedford—The evidence shows that Parker Lary has been enrolled as a high school student as follows: (1) Semester two of the school year 1929-1930 as a 9-B in the Morton Junior High School, Lexington, Kentucky, (2) semester one of 1930-1931 in the Morton Junior High School, and semester two of 1930-1931 in the Henry Clay High School, Lexington, Kentucky, (3) both semesters of 1931-1932 and both semesters of 1932-1933 in the Kavanaugh High School, Lawrenceburg, Kentucky, and (4) during the present school year, 1933-1934, in the Bedford, Indiana, High School. The evidence is convincing that Parker Lary played inter Junior School basketball as a 9-B during semester two of the school year 1929-1930. He also played inter-school basketball on the Bedford High School team during the present school year.

Decision—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. made Parker Lary ineligible for any inter-school basketball playing in the Bedford High School due to his enrollments and participations in the years prior to his enrollment at Bedford. The Bedford High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935, and Principal H. H. Mourer instructed to send at an early date an explanatory letter to the I. H. S. A. A. office and to each opponent Principal, forfeiting the basketball games in which Parker Lary participated in Bedford High School and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such a letter has been received.

State Tourney Tickets—It was decided to distribute these tickets according to the scheme outlined in Bulletin No. 5 for the present school year and to refuse requests for special allotments of tickets until the requirements of the scheme have been met.

Indoor Track, Field and Swimming Meet—Arrangements for this meet were completed and will appear in an early Bulletin. The Track and Field events scheduled in the 1932 Meet were sanctioned for the 1934 Meet. The Swimming events for the 1932 Meet were sanctioned for the 1934 Meet except that the fancy diving event was dropped. It was decided to use the order of events as given in the N. C. A. A. Swimming Guide for 1934.

Upland—Principal Pugh and Coach Bragg were present and reported that Andy Wyckoff was used in basketball games against Matthews, Gas City and Jonesboro when he was ineligible due to enrollments in high school at Marion as follows: (1) Both semesters of 1929-1930, (2) both semesters of 1930-1931, (3) both semesters of 1931-1932 and (4) semester one and a part of semester two in 1932-1933.

Decision—Upland High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935. Principal Pugh instructed to send at an early date an explanatory letter to the I. H. S. A. A. office and to each opponent Principal forfeiting the basketball games in which Andy Wyckoff participated in the Upland High School and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such a letter has been received.

New Lebanon—This case was presented and the Commissioner was authorized to handle it in a way similar to the Upland decision, if the evidence shows similar conditions.

Special Tourney Schedules—The following schedule was authorized for all 16-team tourneys desiring to begin games Thursday, March 1:

Thursday Evening—Games at 7:00, 8:00 and 9:00
Friday Morning—Games at 9:00, 10:00 and 11:00
Friday Afternoon—Games at 2:00, 3:00 and 4:00
Friday Evening—Games at 7:00, 8:00 and 9:00
Saturday Afternoon—Games at 2:00 and 3:00
Saturday Evening—Final Game at 8:00.

This schedule was approved with the understanding that each official in the tourney will receive from the Center Principal \$45.00 for his services.

Wakarusa—A letter from Mr. Lowell B. Leonard of Wakarusa and the reply by the Commissioner were read and considered. It was decided that the reply of the Commissioner carried the attitude of the Board of Control in this case.

Roosevelt (East Chicago)—This case concerns the invitations to a wrestling meet, and the Commissioner was authorized to handle it on its merits.

Pushmobile Races and Golden Glove Boxing Contests, in which high school students participate, were considered. No cases were presented and no action was taken.

Tourney Correspondence—The correspondence regarding tourney centers, gymnasiums and the assignment of schools to tourneys was submitted and considered. The tourney centers, gymnasiums, assignments and arrangements published in Bulletin No. 5 were approved.

Report to Athletic Council—It was decided to send the following report to the members of the Athletic Council in accordance with the action taken at the last meeting of this Council:

"The Board of Control has studied the following questions and submits the results of their thinking as well as their recommendations. Under point No. 3, optional recommendations are made.

(1) **Article VII, Sections 1 and 2 of the Constitution Regarding Sports Coverage**—

RECOMMENDATION—Strike out Section 1 and re-number Sections 2 and 3 as 1 and 2.

(2) **Article VIII, Section 9 Regarding the Football Season and the Penalties for Violations by Schools and Students**—

RECOMMENDATION—Suspension for the school violating the rule. Ineligibility of the student violating the rule for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

(3) The Sweater Rule

- (a) Strike out the Sweater Rule as now worded and pass the following to take effect September 1, 1934:

"No sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket, etc., or any award having a utilitarian value other than medals and insignia shall be given to, permitted to be given to or accepted by members of athletic teams for athletic participation. Violation of the spirit, purpose or wording of this rule by a student makes him ineligible for High School athletics, and violation by a High School jeopardizes the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A."

- (b) Re-word or interpret the present Sweater Rule in the Constitution so that it will cover articles other than sweaters.

Make it a requirement in the Constitution that the giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts, trips, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times, and that such as are given or received have a symbolic value only.

Make it a requirement in the Constitution that any prizes, awards, gifts, trips, etc., be given by and with the consent and supervision of the High School Principals concerned.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:00 P. M., Saturday, February 10, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., February 10 and 11, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Tourney Officials—The applications, recommendations, records and correspondence on file regarding basketball tourney officials were carefully considered and officials for the sectional and regional tourneys were selected. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to negotiate contracts with a sufficient number of officials for these tourneys, giving consideration to all information.

Romney—Principal H. E. Sweeney used Miss Flora Banta, a non-approved official, in a girls' basketball game at Romney January 23, 1934.

Decision—The Romney High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934, for violating Section 1, Article VI of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

Wakarusa—The correspondence, data and information in this case were reviewed and the decisions of the Board of Control on November 18, 1933, and November 25, 1933, were unanimously affirmed by the five members of the Board of Control.

New Lebanon—Principal Claude B. Lisman used Eugene Benson in some basketball games during the present school year due to a misinterpretation of the rules and regulations regarding enrollment.

Decision—Principal Lisman requested to send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals, forfeiting the games in which Eugene Benson participated during the present school year (1933-1934) and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that they had received such letters. Principal Lisman requested to send a copy of his explanatory letter to the I. H. S. A. A. office. The New Lebanon High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935.

Insurance—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to continue the insurance, compensation and liability, on the tourneys and meets in the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided to invite the Press representatives of Indianapolis to the drawing of the tourney schedules at three o'clock (3:00) Friday afternoon, February 23, and to announce the drawings at nine o'clock (9:00) Saturday morning, February 24, 1934.

The Board adjourned to meet at one o'clock (1:00) Friday afternoon, February 23, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 23, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Entry Blanks—The tourney entry blanks of Adams Twp. (Burnettsville) and Cory were considered late and rejected in compliance with the printed instructions sent by the I. H. S. A. A. and received by the Principals of these schools.

Officials—

- (1) Assignments of the sectional tourney officials were made.
- (2) Assignments of the regional tourney officials were discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to assign them subject to the suggestions made.
- (3) B. E. Bayh, Carl Burt, O. F. Helvie, Stanley Porter and Vaughn Russell were selected as Final Tourney officials, and Glenn Adams and Dale Miller as reserve officials for this tourney.

Hartford Twp. (Geneva)—Final decision in this case was postponed with instructions to Principal Kerr to consider Harold Kistler and Sam Anderson ineligible for any high school athletics pending a final settlement in the case.

Boston—Case postponed.

Sharpsville—Final decision in this case was postponed. Principal Owens informed the Commissioner by letter February 21, 1934, that he had declared ineligible for all high school athletics for the present school year the following boys: R. Metcalf, E. Beatty, P. Clevenger and D. Barker for playing in more than twenty (20) basketball games for the present season. The Commissioner was authorized to cancel these names on the sectional tourney entry blank of the Sharpsville High School.

Broadcasting—The policy of confining the broadcasting of the State Final Tourney to Stations W-K-B-F, W-F-B-M and W-O-W-O, with provisions for a hook-up of other stations with these stations, was affirmed.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to purchase Government Bonds with the surplus money coming into the Association from tourneys.

The Board Members informed the Commissioner regarding their addresses and telephone numbers during the I. H. S. A. A. Tourneys and decided that the Board of Control would be considered in session during these tourneys, since information could be extended to all Board Members easily.

The drawing for the sectional, regional and final tourneys were made by the Board of Control in the presence of the Press representatives.

The Board adjourned to meet at 5:00 o'clock Saturday afternoon, March 17, in the office at Gate 6 in the Butler Field House.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 17, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trestler.

The Commissioner was instructed to secure additional information about the payment of \$50.00 by the Elkhart Truth, a newspaper, for the privilege of broadcasting the Nappanee Sectional Tourney and to sanction the inclusion of this amount in the receipts of the tourney if there exists no feeling on the part of the newspaper and the schools in the tourney that the payment was unfair.

It was unanimously decided to pay each referee in the 1934 State Final Tourney Seventy-Five Dollars (\$75.00) for his services instead of \$60.00, as specified in their contracts.

The names of the following boys were submitted for additional consideration in the selection of the winner of the Gimbel Prize: Arthur Gosman of Jasper; John Townsend of Technical (Indianapolis); Harry Casterline of Hartford City; John McNaughton of Wabash; and Howard LaMar of Richmond. Arthur Gosman of Jasper was the unanimous selection of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:30 o'clock Friday evening, March 30, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 30, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trestler.

A tabulation of the finances of the sectional, regional and final tourneys and a statement covering the holdings and bank balance of the I. H. S. A. A. were submitted by the Commissioner. The correspondence regarding all tourneys was presented.

Hartford Twp. (Geneva)—Case dropped with the actions already taken and with the understanding that Harold Kistler and Sam Anderson be considered ineligible for all athletics for the remainder of the present school year.

Boston—Case dropped with the understanding that it may be opened upon receipt of new and convincing evidence.

Sharpsville—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal Victor W. Owens and his Coach to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Marion-Muncie—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal John W. Kendall, Principal L. S. Martin and their basketball coaches to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Hanover—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal D. C. Weir and Coach C. O. Manaugh to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Otterbein—The correspondence in this case was submitted and considered. No action was considered necessary.

Yorktown—The correspondence in this case was submitted and considered. No action was considered necessary.

Rensselaer—The conditions relative to the closing of the bank in which the 1933 sectional tourney receipts were deposited were considered, but no action was taken.

Regular High School Subject—Consideration was given to grading schemes and to the combination of hours in two or more studies or subjects to make one regular high school subject for eligibility purposes in the I. H. S. A. A.

The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the Gary, East Chicago and Hammond High Schools to the next meeting of the Board of Control for a discussion of these points.

Jeffersonville—Conditions relative to the athletic situation in Jeffersonville High School were considered. The Commissioner was instructed to request complete information from Principal Vorgang regarding the eligibility of Norman Adams.

Nappanee—The sectional tourney report of Nappanee was considered and the inclusion of a \$50.00 item in the receipts for the broadcasting of certain games in the tourney was sanctioned with the understanding that such sanction would not be given by the Board of Control in future tourneys to charges made for broadcasting privileges.

Tell City—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal N. Dixon to the next meeting of the Board of Control to give evidence regarding the eligibility of Robert Polk.

Froebel (Gary)—The correspondence and data regarding Laverne Nunley were submitted. The Board of Control was unanimous in considering his date of birth, according to the evidence, as January 7, 1914.

Gary—The assignment of H. C. Warren to the Gary Sectional Tourney, the protest without evidence of some of the Principals and the handling of the whole matter were reviewed. The procedure followed by the Commissioner was considered correct.

The arrangements for the Outdoor Track and Field Meets and the Golf Meet were made. The Commissioner was instructed to complete the details for these meets with the following understandings: (a) One-half of the deficit, if total deficit is not more than \$50.00, to be paid in each Sectional Track Meet by the I. H. S. A. A., (b) No rain insurance to be carried on any meets, (c) All Sectional Track and Field Meet events to be carried far enough to secure winners in first and second places for qualification in the Final Meet, (d) Entertainment details to be the same as in the Indoor Meet, (e) Ticket prices to be same as last year.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 21, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 21, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trestler.

Sharpsville—The following appeared in the minutes of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control meeting for Friday, February 23, 1934:

"Sharpsville—Final decision in this case was postponed. Principal Owens informed the Commissioner by letter February 21, 1934 that he had declared ineligible for all high school athletics for the present school year the following boys: R. Metcalf, E. Beatty, P. Clevenger and D. Barker for playing in more than twenty (20) basketball games for the present season. The Commissioner was authorized to cancel these names on the sectional tourney entry blank of the Sharpsville High School."

Principal Owens and Coach Pumphrey were present and the whole case was considered.

Decision—Sharpsville High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935.

Marion-Muncie—Principal Martin and Coach Jolly of Muncie, and Principal Kendall and Coach Smith of Marion were present to give information regarding the difficulties following the basketball game at Marion, Friday, February 23, 1934.

The Commissioner was instructed to notify Principal Kendall of Marion that the I. H. S. A. A. expects him and the other school officials to formulate and to carry into effect methods, arrangements and policies that will prevent a recurrence of such difficulties as were connected with the game in question.

Hanover—Principal Weir and Coach Manaugh were present and gave evidence regarding the use of Gordon Raney, a non-approved official in some basketball games.

Decision—Hanover High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935. The Commissioner was instructed to refuse approval as an official in the I. H. S. A. A. to Gordon Raney, in case he should make application.

Tell City—Principal Dixon was present to give evidence regarding the participation of Robert Polk in basketball games during semester one of the present school year. This boy entered high school for the first time at the beginning of semester two in the school year 1929-1930 and played in some inter-school basketball games during that semester. He was ineligible for basketball participation at the end of the season in 1932-1933.

Decision—Tell City High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935, and Principal Dixon requested

to take the following steps at an early date: (1) Send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals in each of the basketball games in which Robert Polk participated in 1933-1934 forfeiting the games and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as such letters have been received, (2) send copies of the letters sent to the opponent Principals to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Jeffersonville—The eligibility status of Norman Adams was considered and final decision was postponed.

Warren (South Bend)—Principal Kintner requested information regarding the eligibility status of some students who live in Greene Township and who finished all of the high school work offered (9th and 10th years) in his high school last year. These students have been enrolled in other high schools this year and intend to return to Warren next year if the 11th and 12th years of high school work are given there.

Decision—Students, who live in a school district offering less than four years of high school work and who enter other high schools after completing the work given in their home high school, may return to their home high school with eligibility for athletics as far as this point is concerned, provided their home high school offers the additional years of high school work and also provided the students return to their home high school at the time the additional years of work are offered. This statement applies to students who live in the township or school district offering the additional work, but does not hold for students living in other townships or school districts.

Regular High School Subject—Consideration of this topic was postponed.

Inter-State Track and Field Meets—The Commissioner reported that he had refused to sanction such meets for Indiana High Schools other than small meets near the state boundary lines. The Board considered this scheme in line with the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. and authorized its use in the future.

Several additional topics, suggestions and questions were discussed but no definite actions were taken.

The Board adjourned to meet at the Butler Field House at 12:00 o'clock noon, Saturday, May 19, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, 12:00 Noon, May 19, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trestler.

Huntington—The Commissioner reported that Mr. Hugh Brown, a teacher in the Huntington High School, was injured during his em-

ployment as a ticket man for the sectional basketball tourney. The information was extended in order that the obligation of the I. H. S. A. A. might be considered. No claim had been presented to the I. H. S. A. A. and no action was taken.

Purdue University—It was decided to assist Director Cleveitt in case he desires to hold a high school intramural conference at Purdue University next fall.

Suspended Schools—The Commissioner was instructed to accept the memberships of the Spencer and Wakarusa High Schools, beginning June 1, 1934, in case applications are made by these schools to become members of the Association.

1934-1935 Tourneys and Meets—The following dates were set for 1934-1935:

Basketball

Sectional Tourneys—March 1 and 2

Regional Tourneys—March 9

Final Tourney—March 15 and 16

Outdoor Track and Field

Sectional Meets—May 11

Final Meet—May 18.

The Commissioner reported that the Catholic High Schools of the state might request membership in the I. H. S. A. A. and it was thought that this matter should be reported to the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council for final consideration, in case requests for memberships were made.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 A. M. June 16, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 7, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trestler. Principal R. Nelson Snider, a former Board member, was an invited guest.

Green Township (Randolph County)—A hearing in this case had been set in Superior Court, Room No. 1, Indianapolis, for 9:30 o'clock, and the Board Members, Principal N. Nelson Snider, the Commissioner and Attorney Wade Free of Anderson were present, but it was announced that Judge John W. Kern would not be present to hear the case. The Commissioner was requested to notify the Board Members as soon as any new arrangements were made in this matter.

Jeffersonville—The correspondence, score books, athletic transfer blank, scholastic records and other information regarding the eligibility status of Norman Paul Adams in basketball for 1933-1934 were considered. The evidence shows the following regarding this boy:

- (1) Date of birth—April 19, 1915.
- (2) Entered high school for the first time in January, 1930, in Silver Creek Township.
- (3) Attended Silver Creek High School semester two, 1929-1930; both semesters, 1930-1931; semester one, 1931-1932, and five days of semester two, 1931-1932.
- (4) Attended Louisville Institute of Technology during the summer of 1932 and received credits in English-3 and Biology-1.
- (5) Parents moved to Jeffersonville and the boy entered high school there at the beginning of semester 1, 1932-1933. He attended this high school both semesters of 1932-1933 and both semesters of 1933-1934.

There is conflicting evidence as to whether or not this boy played high school basketball in semester two, 1929-1930. The score books show the name of Adams in games. There is some evidence that these games were high school games and there is some evidence that these games were grade games. Principal Hochmeister stated in September, 1932, on an I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Transfer Blank, that Norman Adams did not participate in any sports in his first semester in high school. The ten-day enrollment rule was in effect in the I. H. S. A. A. during the time that this boy was enrolled in semester two, 1931-1932.

Rumors of undue influence and rumors of remuneration for playing independent basketball lack supporting evidence. Convincing evidence on these points is solicited.

Regular High School Subject—Discussion was given to the meaning of a regular high school subject in the I. H. S. A. A., but a final definition was postponed.

Tourneys and Meets—The State Basketball Tourney scheme for 1933-1934 was approved for 1934-1935, the dates for the Sectional Tourneys being March 1 and 2, the Regional Tourneys March 9 and the Final Tourney March 15 and 16, 1935.

The dates for the Sectional and Final Outdoor Track Meets for 1935 were set for May 11 and May 18 respectively.

Consideration was given to other state meets, but final decisions were not reached.

The Commissioner announced that he had secured Eugene T. Lies to address the Annual Meeting in October in the morning, and the Coaches at noon or in the afternoon of the same day. He also stated that he was in correspondence with Mr. Brown, Superintendent of Playgrounds and Sports in Chicago, regarding a place on the Annual Meeting program.

The meeting adjourned to meet on the date a hearing in the Green Township case is set.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 11, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, R. Nelson Snider, Attorney Wade H. Free and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

This meeting was called in connection with the trial in the Green Township, Randolph County, case. The trial was held in the morning at 9:30 o'clock, in Superior Court, Room 1, Indianapolis, Judge John W. Kern presiding. Attorney Carl Stilwell, Principal J. F. Treasure, Coach Ray Reed and Trustee Ralph Banning were present at the trial. The I. H. S. A. A. was represented by H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, R. Nelson Snider, Attorney Wade H. Free and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester. Trustee Ralph Banning, Principal J. F. Treasure and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester were used as witnesses. Judge Kern requested the attorneys to present statements to him covering the case at an early date.

The Board of Control adjourned at the close of the hearing.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, Sept. 15, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Rushville—The parents of Dan Wilson moved from Rushville to Richland Township, Rush County, in January, 1934, and the boy enrolled in the New Salem High School. The mother and the children have moved back to Rushville and the father will join them as soon as his corn crop is harvested.

Decision—Dan Wilson considered eligible for athletics in the Rushville High School, as far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence enters the case.

Greenfield—The parents of Herbert and Paul McPherson moved from Greenfield to Gas City in December, 1933, and the boys enrolled in the Gas City High School. The mother and the boys moved back to Greenfield in June, 1934, the father remaining in Gas City where he has employment.

Decision—Herbert and Paul McPherson considered eligible for athletics in the Greenfield High School, as far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence enters the case.

Green Township (Randolph County)—Principal Gerald G. French requested membership for this High School. He was unable to state definitely whether or not he had the authority to secure membership

in the I. H. S. A. A. for this High School. Action on the request was deferred pending evidence regarding the actual authority of Principal French in this matter.

Hardinsburg—Principal D. C. Radcliffe informed the I. H. S. A. A. June 21, 1934, that Douglas Allen participated in athletics after his marriage October 1, 1933. The announcement of the marriage was made soon after school closed last spring.

Decision—Principal Radcliffe requested to send explanatory letters, upon receipt of the decision, to the opponent Principals, forfeiting the games in which Douglas Allen participated after he was married and to request these opponent Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they have received the letters. Principal Radcliffe also requested to file a copy of his letters to the opponent Principals in the I. H. S. A. A. office at an early date.

Ambia-Williamsport—This case concerns the alleged use of undue influence by Williamsport to secure Carl Bassett as a student. The boy graduated from the 8th grade in Prairie Township, Warren County, last spring. This township has no high school and a number of the high school students are transferred to Ambia. Carl Bassett, an eighth grade graduate, was transferred to Williamsport by Trustee R. Ray Leak in September, 1934.

Decision—The charge of the use of undue influence was not proved, although the evidence shows that Principal R. L. Van Scoyoc of Williamsport and Principal N. E. Lindley of Ambia exercised quite a little interest in explaining the merits of their respective schools to the boy and his parents. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case if additional information justifies such action.

Dugger—Principal C. W. Stegemoller reported that he had kept Roy Smith out of athletics during semester two, 1933-1934 under the Conduct Rule in the I. H. S. A. A., and that he now believed that the boy should be allowed to participate in athletics. The case was turned over to Principal Stegemoller to handle on the basis of good school procedure.

Regular High School Subject—Discussion was given to this topic but no action was taken.

Huntington—The Commissioner reported that the case of the alleged injury to Mr. Hugh H. Brown while acting as head usher during the Sectional Basketball Tourney at Huntington last year had been heard by the Industrial Board and that Attorney Free had been asked to ascertain the facts in the case and in the hearing.

Hammond—Principal A. L. Spohn asked about the eligibility for athletics of Loy Fisher. This boy lived with his sister in Rochester until she moved to Hammond in May, 1933. The boy remained in

Rochester and attended the Rochester High School during the school year 1933-1934. In August, 1934, the boy went to Hammond to live with his sister and attended the Hammond High School.

Decision—Loy Fisher considered ineligible for any athletics in the Hammond High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year under the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

LaGrange and Steuben Counties—A petition, signed by the Principals of these counties regarding sectional tourney centers, was read to the Board. It was ordered to be filed for additional consideration when tourney arrangements are under consideration.

Tyner—Clarence Klingerman, who attended the Plymouth High School, was in the case of the Julia E. Work Training School, Plymouth. The care and custody of this boy was changed and transferred on June 1, 1934, by order of the Marshall Circuit Court to Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Sibert, Route No. 3, Plymouth. The boy is now enrolled in the Tyner High School.

Decision—Clarence Klingerman considered eligible for athletics in the Tyner High School, as far as residence is concerned.

Worthington—Principal Virgil Fisher requested membership in the I. H. S. A. A. and stated that the Worthington High School had not participated in any inter-school athletics since January 1, 1934, when I. H. S. A. A. membership dues were due and when memberships lapsed.

Decision—It was decided to accept this membership with the statement that the Board of Control believes that continuous membership with continuous observance of the rules of the Association should be required.

Gray (Portland)—Principal Lawrence Steed requested membership in the I. H. S. A. A. and stated that the Gray High School had not participated in any inter-school athletics since January 1, 1934, when I. H. S. A. A. membership dues were due and when memberships lapsed.

Decision—It was decided to accept this membership with the statement that the Board of Control believes that continuous membership with continuous observance of the rules of the Association should be required.

Mr. O. L. Westmorlan, 83 S. 17th St., Terre Haute, Indiana, whose former address was P. O. Box 517, Bloomington, Indiana, was disbarred as an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. February 3, 1933, for failing to make a satisfactory settlement regarding his failure to appear to officiate at a scheduled game at Edinburgh. Mr. Westmorlan requested re-instatement as an approved official but such was refused by the Board of Control, there being no evidence that a satisfactory settlement had been made by Mr. Westmorlan.

The Commissioner reported that the called Government Securities held by the I. H. S. A. A. had been turned in for exchange.

The Board adjourned to meet in the I. H. S. A. A. office at ten o'clock Saturday morning, September 29, 1934, and at the Union Building, Purdue University, at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 24, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 29, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trestler.

Sheridan—Edward Baker has been enrolled in high school both semesters of 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933 and until November 18, 1933. He completed the work missed in semester one, 1933-1934, under the regular teachers and credits were entered on the final record prior to the opening of school in the fall of 1934. The boy intends to enter high school at the beginning of semester two, 1934-1935.

Boy may be considered eligible for basketball during semester two, 1934-1935, provided he did not participate in any basketball game during the time he was enrolled in 1933-1934, and also provided he conforms to all other rules and regulations.

Interpretation—The part of Section 1, Article IX under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading,—“a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week” was interpreted to mean,—“a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects, each requiring a period or hour per day for five days a week for a semester in recitation and the same amount of time in preparation, and for which a full semester credit is given. In all subjects requiring no outside preparation this time shall be doubled.”

This interpretation is not considered new in any way. It words and confirms the policy in the I. H. S. A. A. since its organization.

Change of High School Rule—The meanings, applications and policies used in connection with this rule were worded and established as working regulations for the future, with the understanding that violations of the undue influence rule may invalidate any of them.

1. Immediate eligibility in a “change of high school” case depends entirely upon a change of residence of the parents.

2. The change of residence is understood to be one corresponding to the change of high schools.

3. The change of high school shall be made at the time the change of residence occurs, if satisfactory adjustments in subject matter can be made at that time, and shall be made not later than the be-

ginning of the next semester if subject matter can not be adjusted satisfactorily.

4. In townships, towns and cities having more than one high school but having no definitely marked school districts, eligibility can not be secured in change of high school cases in less than enrollment for one calendar year, even if the parents do change their residence.

5. Students, who complete the years of work given in high schools offering less than four years of high school work, may enter the high school of their choice with immediate eligibility.

6. Students, whose parents move into a non-high school district, may enter the high school of their choice with immediate eligibility.

7. Students, who complete the years of work, less than four, given in a high school and who attend another high school for some time, may re-enter their former high school with immediate eligibility if additional years of work are offered and if they enter at the time such work is offered for the first time.

8. The change of residence of a relative, friend or guardian with whom a boy is making his permanent home is considered a change of residence of the parents.

9. Students, who are enrolled in institutional schools and who are required by the rules of the school to withdraw or who are transferred by the Court, may be considered eligible immediately if they enter high schools in the school districts in which their parents reside or in which those intrusted with their care and custody reside.

10. A student, who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence of his parents at the time, may be considered eligible when the parents do make such a change of residence.

11. A student, who attends a high school in a district other than the one in which his parents reside, then returns to the high school in his home district, can not be considered eligible until one year of enrollment has elapsed.

12. The establishment, change or abandonment of bus, street car, interurban, steam or automobile routes or schedules does not constitute a change of residence.

13. A student, who attends high school in the school district in which one parent resides, can not be considered eligible until enrollment of one calendar year has elapsed if he enrolls in the high school in the district in which his other parent resides.

14. Upon separation of the parents of a student, the student may be considered eligible in the high school in the district in which the parent lives who has the care and custody of the student but not elsewhere, unless by order of the Court. Subsequent changes of high schools are governed by the rule.

15. The quality, ranking or type of school does not enter into the considerations of the change of high school rule.

16. Students, enrolling in Indiana High Schools from other states or countries, are bound by the rule and its regulations.

Government Securities—The Commissioner reported that the exchange of \$13,000.00 called 4¼% U. S. Government Bonds for the same amount of 3¼% U. S. Government Bonds had been effected.

Intramural Conference—The Commissioner was instructed to notify Intramural Director M. L. Clevett of Purdue University that the I. H. S. A. A. would gladly co-operate in holding an intramural conference at Purdue University Friday afternoon and evening, and Saturday morning, November 23 and 24, 1934. The Board authorized the Commissioner to work with Director Clevett in arranging the details of the program.

South Bend—Principal J. S. McCowan reported that, due to an error in his office, George Crouse was certified as eligible and participated in tennis matches against Goshen, Nappanee and Mishawaka this semester. He also stated that this is the ninth semester for this boy, that the tennis matches have been forfeited, and that the opponent Principals have been requested to notify the I. H. S. A. A.

The case considered settled with the understanding that Principal McCowan send a complete high school record of the boy to the I. H. S. A. A. at an early date.

Forest—Principal Otto Lidikay appeared before the Board and stated that the parents of some of his basketball players were insisting that their families be given passes to all of his basketball games.

The Commissioner was instructed to write to Principal Lidikay stating in effect that it had been the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. through the years to consider that students, who enjoy the privileges and opportunities of participating on high school athletic teams, receive more than other students and that such participation is done voluntarily and with the consent of the parents.

The Board of Control re-affirmed its policy to the effect that a student, who plays in a high school sport when ineligible during a season, thereby forfeits his eligibility for a full season in that sport and that other penalties may be added upon proper consideration of the facts.

The Board adjourned to meet during the State Teachers Association if necessary.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 17, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Regular High School Subject—It was decided that only solid subjects having semester credit value may be counted toward eligibility

in athletics and that the combination of studies to count as a solid subject be not allowed.

Golf—The Commissioner reported that Principal Crater of Brook had recommended that the Annual Golf Tournament be held in the fall rather than in the spring. Consideration was given this matter but no action was taken.

Sectional Tourneys—The Commissioner reported that Principal Mourer of Bedford had requested the Board to adjust the prices for sectional tourney tickets downward. Consideration was given to this matter but no action was taken.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to word the proposed change in the Constitution concerning Sweaters, in the light of the actions of the Athletic Council, and to submit the wording to the Board of Control at an early date.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 24, 1934, in the Union Building, Purdue University.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 10, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Summer Athletic Events—The question of participation of high school students in athletic events during the summer when school is not in session was discussed at length and it was decided that the regulations that are in force for summer baseball playing should hold for other athletic sports, provided all other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.

Green Township (Randolph County)—The Commissioner was instructed to consult Attorney Wade Free regarding the legal rights of the Board of Control and the proper procedure in securing the payment of the costs in the suit known as the Green Township Case which was dismissed upon request of the plaintiffs.

Saratoga—The parents of Edwill Bond changed their place of residence within Pike Township, Jay County. This township has no high school. Edwill Bond changed high schools from Jefferson to Saratoga, both being located in Ward Township, Randolph County.

Decision—Edwill Bond considered ineligible for any athletics in the Saratoga High School until he has been enrolled therein one calendar year, the decision being based on the "change of high school" rule and regulations.

Darlington—John Hicks withdrew from the Frankfort High School May 3, 1934, his parents moving from Frankfort to Darlington. The

Darlington school had closed for the year at that time. A record of credits, submitted to Principal Howard of Darlington by Principal Young of Frankfort May 31, 1934, did not carry any credits for John Hicks for semester two of last school year. During the summer or fall this boy completed his work of semester two of last year in history and typewriting under Frankfort teachers and in geometry under a Darlington teacher. The letters and records on file do not prove that the credits for the back work were made a matter of final record in the office of the Principal prior to the opening day of semester one of the present school year, and, therefore, the credits in question can not be counted toward eligibility for the present semester.

Star City—This case concerns James Smith, a student whose eligibility status comes under the conduct rule. The Commissioner was authorized to handle this case by turning it over to the Principal provided he recommended that the boy be considered eligible after he was assured that the attitude of his community supported such a recommendation.

Spartanburg (Lynn)—Fred Worrick participated in basketball during semester one of the school year 1932-1933 when he was ineligible due to his failure to pass in three regular high school subjects during his last semester, which was semester one of the school year 1931-1932. This boy participated in baseball in the school year 1931-1932, but has not participated in any athletics during the present school year.

Decision—Fred Worrick is considered ineligible for any further high school baseball due to the fact that he has used his four seasons or years of opportunity in that sport. He is considered ineligible for any further high school basketball due to his complete enrollment and also due to his participation in a basketball season when he was ineligible.

Frankfort—Loren Joseph changed high schools from Thorntown to Frankfort, entering the Frankfort High School October 1, 1934. His father and mother, together with the boy, left their farm home near Thorntown and rented two furnished rooms in Frankfort some time late in September. An older brother of Loren remained on the farm, the father still having a lease on the farm. Mr. Joseph, the father, claimed residence on the farm and voted accordingly on November 6, 1934.

Decision—The Board of Control is of the opinion that the required change of residence has not been made in this case to meet the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

Sulphur Springs—The Commissioner submitted a letter from Mr. P. B. Garrett offering some tourney suggestions. The suggestions were considered, but no action was taken.

Warren—The Commissioner submitted a letter from Principal Clifford Pribble regarding clinics for officials. The letter was considered but no action was taken.

I. H. S. A. A. Audit—The Commissioner was instructed to secure the services of Ernst & Ernst to make the annual audit of the books of the Association for 1934 with the understanding that it would not be necessary for the accountants to check the itemized ticket sales because the Board of Control had made such a check and audit.

Horace Mann (Gary)—Thomas Bodkin took part in the high school graduation exercises last spring, although he lacked six points in having the required number to receive his diploma. Principal Lutz says that the boy is now enrolled in high school and is considered eligible in all respects other than the one just mentioned.

Decision—Thomas Bodkin may be considered eligible for athletics during the present semester provided he is carrying at least three regular high school subjects, but will become a high school graduate when he has made the six points of credit necessary for his graduation.

East Gary—Two boys, Frost and Owens, participated on the high school basketball team when enrolled in the 8th grade in the second semester of 1930-1931 and were used in a game with Calumet Township November 2, 1934.

Decision—The two boys, Frost and Owens, are considered ineligible for any further basketball in the I. H. S. A. A. and Principal Bailey is instructed to send an explanatory letter to the opponent Principal in the basketball game in which these boys participated this year, forfeiting the game and requesting the Principal to promptly notify the I. H. S. A. A. office of such action.

Lexington—Principal Terrell reported in a letter dated November 9, 1934, that he had used Everitt Abbott in two basketball games during the present semester although he failed to pass in three regular high school subjects during his last semester, which was the second semester of the school year 1933-1934. Principal Terrell states that his English teacher gave him a signed statement on October 26, 1934, to the effect that the boy had removed the condition given at the end of semester two, 1933-1934.

Decision—Everitt Abbott considered clearly ineligible for any athletics during semester one of the present school year due to his failure to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two of the school year 1933-1934, and considered ineligible for basketball during semester two of the present school year because he played during the present semester when clearly ineligible. Principal Terrell instructed to send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of games in which the boy participated this semester, forfeiting the games and requesting these

Principals to promptly notify the I. H. S. A. A. office of this action.

Chippewa (Wabash)—James Lawrence Zimmerman was released by the Board of Children's Guardians to his brother, Ralph Zimmerman, who lives in Wabash. The boy is making his home, however, with a family in the Chippewa School District.

Decision—The "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is considered binding in this case and it requires enrollment for one calendar year for James Lawrence Zimmerman in the Chippewa High School before he can be considered eligible for any athletics therein.

Games' Rules—The Board of Control went on record as approving the policy of permitting Indiana High Schools to play under the state high school games' rules of other states when the games are played in other states and to expect reciprocity in this matter when games are played in Indiana between Indiana high schools and high schools from other states.

Frankfort—The Commissioner submitted the correspondence regarding the make-up work of Ralph Montgomery during the past summer.

Fort Wayne—The Board considered a proposed walking contest sponsored by the Lion's Club in which high school students may desire to participate.

Decision—This walking contest is not considered a track and field event, and high school students who participate in it will not make themselves ineligible for other high school sports, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in some way and provided the High School Principals concerned have knowledge of the arrangements of the contest and of the high school students participating.

Regular High School Subject—Principal E. A. Spaulding of Emerson High School, Director J. E. Gilroy and Supervisor G. E. Wulfing of Gary were present. Extended discussion was given to the scholarship rule in the I. H. S. A. A. and the interpretations and policies of the Board of Control as they concern the history, wording, meaning and spirit of this rule. The Board unanimously decided that the rule and the interpretations of the rule are clear and binding on all schools in like manner. The rule is as old as the I. H. S. A. A., but the following interpretations were made recently in order to answer some specific questions that had arisen. These interpretations are given below and the Board of Control considers them in force and binding on all member schools:

"Interpretation—The part of Section 1, Article IX under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, '—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum

of fifteen regular high school recitations per week,' interpreted to mean '—a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects, each requiring a period or hour per day for five days a week for a semester in recitation and the same amount of time in preparation, and for which a full semester credit is given. In all subjects requiring no outside preparation this time shall be doubled. Only solid subjects having semester credit value may be counted toward eligibility in athletics and the combination of studies to count as a solid subject can not be allowed.'

Basketball Rules—The Board considers the 1933 action of the Athletic Council governing the lines on courts in force for the present basketball season.

The attitude of the Board toward the new rule regarding the conduct of Coaches at games is that this rule and its penalties should be executed with reason and judgment and not in a way to cover up poor officiating or irregular conduct.

The Board ruled that extra periods in single games should be played according to the official rules, but thought that the scheme in effect in the I. H. S. A. A. for extra periods in tourney games in 1933-1934 should be used in 1934-1935.

The Board adjourned to meet at Purdue University at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 24, 1934, and in the I. H. S. A. A. office at ten o'clock Saturday morning, December 8, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 16, 1933.

Present: G. L. Russell, H. L. Woodard, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian, J. S. McCowan, G. Ray Sharp, Riley L. Case, E. F. Fribley, R. Nelson Snider, Herman Hallett, Donald Reel, J. Ord Fortner, K. V. Ammerman, Fred R. Gorman, Harry Armstrong, Clifford French, Harold Newgent, Harold Benedict, Robert Lambert, William E. Wilson, President W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as written.

It was voted that it would take at least 13 votes to pass motions and that in the voting for the Athletic Council President and for Board of Control members the voting would continue until there was an election by retaining the nominations receiving the two highest votes on each ballot.

The case of Green Township, Randolph County, which had been heard and decided by the Board of Control, was presented to the Athletic Council for informational purposes.

It was decided to take up the election of Board Members first, the election of a President of the Athletic Council second, and then take up other business.

Nominations for membership on the Board of Control to represent Class 2 were made as follows: W. S. Fellmy by J. Ord Fortner; Riley L. Case by E. F. Fribley; Clifford French by H. L. Woodard. The vote stood on the first ballot: Fellmy 14, Case 2, French 8.

Nominations for membership on the Board of Control to represent Class 5 were made as follows: Mark Wakefield by G. L. Russell; Fred Gorman by K. V. Ammerman; Fred Croninger by E. F. Fribley. The vote stood on the first ballot: Wakefield 7, Gorman 14, Croninger 3.

Nominations for president of the Athletic Council were made as follows: Roy B. Julian by J. Ord Fortner; W. S. Fellmy by Roy B. Julian; Herman Hallett by K. V. Ammerman; Harold Newgent by J. A. Mohler. The ballots stood: **First**—Julian 7, Fellmy 2, Hallett 7, Newgent 8; **Second**—Julian 6, Hallett 8, Newgent 10; **Third**—Hallett 13, Newgent 11.

It was voted that the Board of Control should study the following questions and submit the results of their thinking and their recommendations regarding them at the next meeting of the Athletic Council:

1. Article VII, Sections 1 and 2, of the Constitution regarding I. H. S. A. A. sports coverage. The conflict in these sections was recognized.

2. Article VIII, Section 9, regarding the football season and the penalties for violations by schools and students. The consensus of opinion of the Council was that penalties similar to those administered for violations of the basketball season should be applied by the Board of Control.

3. The Sweater Rule—The consensus of opinion was that there should be a distinction made between prizes and awards and that the whole question should receive careful consideration.

Article IX, Section 1, under Enrollment in the Constitution was changed in part to read as follows: "one calendar year" substituted for "two full semesters." The whole of the second paragraph, giving the Board of Control power to suspend the operation of the rule, was stricken out.

(Note: It was voted that the change from "two full semesters" to "one calendar year" should not be retroactive and should take effect for all cases considered and decided on and after January 1, 1934.)

Article VIII, Section 11, was considered and left as worded in the Constitution.

The Age Rule was considered and left as worded in the Constitution.

The Board of Control reported that it had been their policy to consider the day on which regular class room instruction begins as the first day of school. The consensus of opinion seemed to be that this policy is the correct one.

It was decided to hold a State High School Indoor Track, Field and Swimming Meet in 1933-1934, the date to be set by the Board of Control.

Rule 1, Section 4, in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; **except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line.** If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. **These lines shall be painted in the same color.** The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

(Note: It was voted that this change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals.)

The Council adjourned.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 17, 1934.

Present: G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian, J. S. McCowan, Riley L. Case, Lee L. Eve, E. F. Fribley, F. H. Croninger, Herman Hallett, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, F. R. Gorman, Harry Armstrong, Clifford French, H. H. Newgent, Harold Benedict, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

It was decided that a two-thirds vote of the membership would be required to pass motions regarding legislation and that a majority vote of the membership would be required to pass motions regarding other matters.

Report of Board of Control—Mr. Newgent, President of the Board, presented the recommendations of the Board concerning sports coverage, penalty for post-season football playing and the sweater rule. The following provisions were unanimously passed:

(1) **Sports Coverage**—Section 1, Article VII, in the Constitution was stricken out and Sections 2 and 3, Article VII, were re-numbered as Sections 1 and 2, respectively.

(2) **Post-Season Football Playing**—The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

(3) **Sweater Rule**—The Board of Control was authorized to re-word this rule so as to include the following points:

- (a) Coverage of articles other than sweaters in the same way that sweaters are now covered.
- (b) The requirement that the giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts, articles, trips, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times.
- (c) The requirement that all awards, prizes, gifts, articles, etc., have symbolic value only.
- (d) The requirement that prizes, awards, gifts, articles, etc., be given by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Vacancies—It was voted that the persons elected between December 1 and 10, 1934, in the classes now vacant on the Athletic Council shall assume office as soon as they are elected.

A resolution, having for its purpose the written release of the school officials from liability in accidents to players in athletic games, was tabled.

A resolution, having for its purpose the filing by the Principal of the complete summary of all athletic games in the I. H. S. A. A. office to be kept for four years, was tabled.

Membership—The Sections regarding Membership in the I. S. H. A. A. Constitution were considered and it was unanimously decided to leave these sections as they are now worded.

Automatic Withdrawal Rule—The Automatic Withdrawal Rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution was stricken out.

The following topics were discussed at length, but no actions were taken:

- (1) Basketball and Football Seasons.
- (2) Number of Games in Basketball.
- (3) Representations and Expirations of Boards of Control Memberships.
- (4) Sportsmanship.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock December 15, 1934.

HERMAN HALLETT, Pres.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards and questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution and the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

ARTICLE III ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an "Adjustment Period," during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered "members-at-large" from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)

c. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will the soonest fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. These terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. All sections or parts of sections of the present constitution which are in conflict with the present amendment are hereby repealed and declared of no effect.

j. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

k. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

l. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

m. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

n. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

o. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

p. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

q. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

r. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

- c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.
- d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.
- e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.
- f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.
- g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.
- h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.
- i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.
- j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.
- k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.
- l. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.
- m. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

- a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st

following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

1. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.
 2. Extra office help.
 3. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.
 4. Office equipment and supplies.
 5. Insurance.
 6. Printing.
 7. Postage.
 8. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.
 9. Expenses of Board of Control and Legislative Body Members.
- b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.
 - c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.
 - d. It shall be his duty to:
 1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.
 2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.
 3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.
 4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
 5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
 6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.
 7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.
 - a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.
 - b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.
 8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.
 9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.
 10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:

- (a) State Department of Public Instruction.
- (b) Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools.
- (c) High Schools.
- (d) Service Clubs.
- (e) Teachers' Associations.
- (f) Press.
- (g) Physical Education Groups.
- (h) Coaches Groups.
- (i) Junior High Schools.
- (j) City Superintendents.
- (k) County Superintendents.
- (l) Fans.
- (m) American Legion and similar organizations.
- (n) Colored Schools.
- (o) Parochial Schools.
- (p) Principals of member schools.

11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Local Management—

- a. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.
- b. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.
- c. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

d. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

e. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

f. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. **Paid Coaches**, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly, or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 220 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash.....	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash.....	26 sec.
440 Yard Dash.....	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run.....	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run.....	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle.....	19 sec.
220 Yard Low Hurdle.....	29 sec.
Running High Jump.....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump.....	19 ft.
Pole Vault.....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.).....	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys of the

State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deprecates the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

ARTICLE IX

ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a

full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.
- (d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student who participates in any inter-scholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The

physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

Note—This rule was changed to "twenty years of age" October 21, 1931, and the new rule took effect for all students entering High

School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year 1931-1932.

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

ARTICLE X

Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE XI

Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

ARTICLE XII

Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of \$100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained

as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above a \$100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

Change

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age. On October 21, 1931, Section 1 under "Age" in the Constitution was changed to read: "Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age."

(Note—This twenty-year rule is understood to take effect for all students entering High School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive

and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year of 1931-1932.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age or twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:

(a) Birth certificate.

(b) Baptismal certificate.

(c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.

(d) Written and signed statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

* * * *

4.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Approval cards issued prior to August 15, 1931 are void. Re-registration cards have been issued to all officials who were approved prior

to this date and who have re-registered. Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval cards issued later than August 15, 1931 or re-registration cards. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. The printed lists of August 1, 1932, August 1, 1933, and August 1, 1934, are the only official lists. Consult them and discard all earlier lists.

* * * *

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tournaments and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

* * * *

14.

Q. When were approved officials required to re-register?

A. August 15, 1931.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before October 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty game of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?

A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tournaments may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the State tournaments—sectional, regional and final, and in two other tournaments, provided the games in one of these "two other tournaments" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

* * * *

7.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tournaments arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

8.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. The basketball season for all teams and all students ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

* * * *

9.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

10.

Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?

A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

* * * *

11.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the grades, or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and

March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither. Both must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually and legitimately change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school at the time. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influences are used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

7.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

8.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

10.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe

all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. Catholic High Schools must be members of the State Catholic High School Athletic Association in order to play with I. H. S. A. A. members.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A.

A. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?

A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students or players not belonging to the High School.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

200

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

201

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

* * * *

5.

Q. If a student received a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, should it be counted as the one sweater permitted in that sport?

A. No. The sweater rule is not retroactive in its applications.

* * * *

6.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic

202

teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

203

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

204

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

205

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semesters are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

206

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

1.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?

A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the season of a sport?

A. No. Not unless the student is regularly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of Semester I.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?

A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?

A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.

207

5.

Q. What is considered a High School student?

A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season?

A. Yes.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC REGULATIONS

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students, boys and girls, in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary, to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and cooperate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A ninth grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A ninth grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of seventh, eighth and ninth grade students, or on a team made up of

8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for Senior High School teams.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the ninth year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students must have been regularly promoted from the eighth grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in carnivals, play days, etc., held in the same city school system.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, provided they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, provided other rules and regulations of I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

2.

Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters as baseball is a school year sport.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

210

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?

A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players—boys and girls.

* * * *

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See Conduct rule.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?

A. Yes.

* * * *

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

* * * *

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of

211

school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

212

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Bonds.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Bonds protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

213

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

* * * *

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

* * * *

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS

(The programs for the following meetings were given as scheduled.)

I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING

Date—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 18, 1934. This meeting will begin and end on time. Your cooperation is requested.

Place—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—

"The Challenge of the New Leisure"—Eugene T. Lies, Author of "The New Leisure Challenges the Schools" and Special Representative of the National Recreation Association, New York City.

"The New Leisure and the Future of Physical Education"—V. K. Brown, Superintendent of Playgrounds and Sports, South Park Commission, Chicago.

Principal McComb, Manual Training High School, has kindly consented to open the High School cafeteria to all who desire to eat luncheon there. Good food at reasonable prices may be secured and ample tables for committee or group meetings will be available.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

(Thursday, Oct. 18, 1934)

2:00 P. M.—Sectional Meeting in the Manual Training High School Gymnasium.

"Some Practical Ideas for Physical Education, Recreation, Sports and Play"—Supt. V. K. Brown, South Park Commission, Chicago.

"Physical Education Needs in the Public Schools"—Louis Kulcinski, Supervisor of Physical Education for Illinois.

COACHES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

The Coaches Association and the Physical Education Section will hold their meeting at 12:30 o'clock Thursday afternoon, October 18, 1934, in the Manual Training High School. This will be a luncheon meeting.

Mr. Eugene T. Lies of the National Recreation Association will address this meeting on "Some Hot Spots."

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS
AND DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS

Year Ended November 14, 1934

November 21, 1934.

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, for the year ended November 14, 1934, and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1934, was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance. All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements for the same period were supported by canceled bank checks, except for those outstanding at November 14, 1934. We also examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

U. S. Government Securities, as shown by a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Proceeds from interest coupons and bonds sold were traced into the cash receipts records.

A fidelity bond in the amount of \$80,000.00 on Mr. Arthur L. Trester and the policy covering safe deposit box burglary and robbery insurance in the amount of \$112,000.00 each, were presented for our inspection. The minute book of the meetings of the Board of Control was reviewed by us and all resolutions pertaining to the cash transactions have been complied with.

We have not accounted for the proceeds from the sale of tickets for the state tourney, which is in accordance with instructions issued by the Board of Control. The following is an excerpt from the minutes of the Board of Control meeting held on November 10, 1934:

"The Commissioner was instructed to secure the services of Ernst & Ernst to make the annual audit of the books of the Association for 1934 with the understanding that it would not be necessary for the accountants to check the itemized ticket sales because the Board of Control had made such a check and audit."

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1934, as herein outlined, and in our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements properly reflects the cash transactions for that period.

ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

[SEAL]

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS

Year Ended November 14, 1934

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1933.....\$ 496.48

RECEIPTS

Checks received for 1933 state tourney tickets, but not paid until current year.....	\$ 132.00	
Entry fees	776.00	
Interest on securities.....	5,175.67	
Membership dues	1,399.50	
Official fees, including re-registration.....	552.00	
Sale of securities (par \$13,000.00).....	13,350.45	
State indoor track and swimming meet.....	244.25	
State outdoor track meet.....	262.50	
Tourneys—Sectional	351.20	
Tourneys—Regional	8,994.01	
Tourneys—State Final	34,992.30	66,229.88
		\$66,726.36

DISBURSEMENTS

Annual meeting expense — Evansville, Fort Wayne and Indianapolis—V. K. Brown, N. L. Holt, E. T. Lies and H. R. Townsend.....	\$ 190.38
Attorney fees	495.00
Auditing expense	90.00
Basketball clinic expense.....	37.65
Books and magazines.....	39.80
Dues—National Federation	76.25
Extra official expense—Clinton tourney.....	40.00
Federal check tax.....	12.04
Insurance—Fidelity bond—A. L. Trester.....	200.00
Insurance—Robbery and burglary—safe deposit box	75.83
Insurance—Workmen's compensation and public liability—sectional, regional and state tour- neys	1,266.92

Postage	674.00
Printing and mailing handbook.....	686.81
Printing—general	1,003.57
Purchase of securities (par \$25,000.00).....	25,411.25
Purchase of securities—Accrued interest.....	314.01
Rent—Butler University—athletic facilities.....	6,000.00
Rent—Butler University—extra seats.....	1,187.40
Rent, lights and towel service—office.....	2,002.60
Safe deposit box	8.25
Salary—executive—A. L. Trester.....	6,600.00
Salary—clerical—Lucille Rector.....	1,820.00
State indoor track and swimming meet expense.....	1,344.05
State outdoor track meet expense.....	1,205.90
Stationery and office supplies.....	57.27
Sectional track meets—one-half of deficit.....	70.65
Telephone and telegraph.....	241.95
Tourney expense—State basketball final— Expense allowance to schools.....	8,404.80
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, offi- cials, scorers, timers and ushers.....	2,360.00
Programs, tickets, trophy, etc.....	863.88
Tourney expense—golf	282.04
Traveling expenses— A. L. Trester	675.16
Board Members— W. S. Fellmy.....\$ 405.13	
F. R. Gorman.....	17.20
H. H. Hallett.....	291.53
R. B. Julian.....	449.83
H. H. Newgent.....	410.73
R. N. Snider.....	171.80
	1,746.22
Athletic Council— K. V. Ammerman.....\$ 1.10	
H. Armstrong.....	37.20
H. Benedict.....	42.25
R. L. Case.....	53.55
F. H. Croninger.....	25.50
L. L. Eve.....	22.70
J. O. Fortner.....	6.58
C. French.....	28.47
E. F. Fribley.....	51.88
H. C. Gilmore.....	39.75
R. Lambert.....	11.88
J. S. McCowan.....	49.99
A. A. McClanahan.....	27.15
J. A. Mohler.....	33.40
G. W. Phillips.....	29.50
G. L. Russell.....	67.00

218

D. Reel	25.30		
H. E. Sanford.....	16.30		
G. R. Sharp.....	33.73		
M. C. Wakefield.....	47.00		
W. E. Wilson.....	44.56		
H. L. Woodard.....	16.36	711.15	66,194.83

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1934.....\$ 531.53

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS

November 14, 1934

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	00002017	June 15, 1947	\$ 10,285.00	\$ 10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3813	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3814	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3815	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3816	Mar. 15, 1943	5,075.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	181	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15121	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15122	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15123	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15124	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15125	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15126	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15127	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15128	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15129	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015030	Mar. 15, 1956	4,875.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034779	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034780	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034781	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034782	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034769	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034770	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00000990	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034772	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034156	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034157	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034158	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00008204	Mar. 15, 1956	4,906.50	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132027	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132028	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132029	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132030	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132031	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00

219

U. S. Treasury Bond	21110	June	15, 1949	4,915.65	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94422	Oct.	15, 1945	1,012.58	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94423	Oct.	15, 1945	1,012.58	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94424	Oct.	15, 1945	1,012.59	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	6687	Mar.	15, 1943	5,125.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	8077	Mar.	15, 1943	5,104.69	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	1625	Oct.	15, 1945	5,079.68	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	203516	Oct.	15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	203517	Oct.	15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	203518	Oct.	15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	1624	Oct.	15, 1945	5,020.31	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	76098	Aug.	1, 1941	1,016.87	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	76099	Aug.	1, 1941	1,016.88	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	18132	Apr.	15, 1946	5,179.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	18133	Apr.	15, 1946	4,990.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	112563	Apr.	15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	112564	Apr.	15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	112565	Apr.	15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
1st Liberty Loan Bond	00002863	June	15, 1947	4,950.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00044077	Oct.	15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00066334	Oct.	15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00055007	Oct.	15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243565	Oct.	15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
				<u>\$133,613.28</u>	<u>\$133,000.00</u>

RECONCILIATION

Total Securities on hand November 14, 1933.....	\$121,315.48	\$121,000.00
Add Securities purchased	25,411.25	25,000.00
	<u>\$146,726.73</u>	<u>\$146,000.00</u>
Deduct Securities sold	13,113.45	13,000.00
Total Securities on hand November 14, 1934....	\$133,613.28	\$133,000.00

